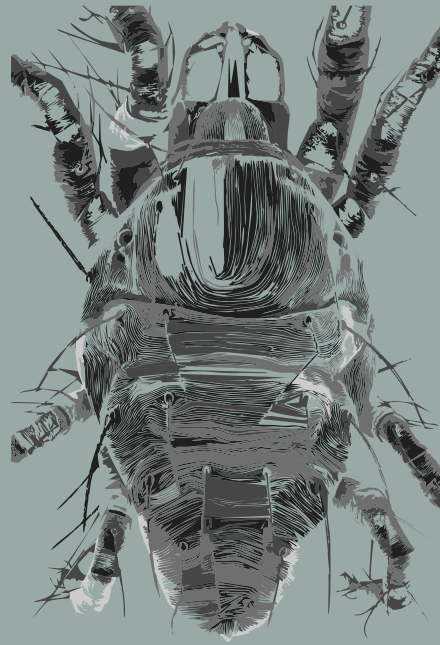




Acarological Studies

A Part of Acarological Science



Volume: 6
Issue: 2
Year: 2024

OPEN  ACCESS

DergiPark
AKADEMİK



A complementary description of *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and a revised key for the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt

İsmail DÖKER^{1,4} , Sebahat K. OZMAN-SULLIVAN² , Gregory T. SULLIVAN³ 

¹Department of Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture, Cukurova University, 01360, Adana, Türkiye

²Department of Plant Protection, Faculty of Agriculture, Ondokuz Mayıs University, 55139, Samsun, Türkiye

³School of the Environment, Faculty of Science, The University of Queensland, St. Lucia, 4072, Brisbane, Australia

⁴Corresponding author: idoker@cu.edu.tr

Received: 12 June 2024

Accepted: 10 July 2024

Available online: 30 July 2024

ABSTRACT: *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka (Acari: Phytoseiidae), which is reported for the first time from Türkiye, is re-described and illustrated, based on female specimens collected from hazelnut (*Corylus avellana* L., Betulaceae). In addition, the reinstatement of *K. adrianae* Ferragut and Peña-Estévez as a valid species is proposed. A revised identification key for the world's *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt species is also provided.

Keywords: Identification key, Kampimodromini, new record, Phytoseiidae, predatory mites, redescription

Zoobank: <https://zoobank.org/E396037D-4EE1-4511-B687-F18EABDD0F35>

INTRODUCTION

Kampimodromus Nesbitt (Acari: Phytoseiidae) species are generalist predators predominantly living on pubescent leaves and exhibiting "Type IIIa" feeding behavior (McMurtry et al., 2013). *Kampimodromus aberrans* (Oudemans, 1930), which was the first species described, is widely distributed, having been documented across various areas of the Western Palearctic Region and the USA (Demite et al., 2014). In Europe, this species is naturally found on a broad range of cultivated plants, including grapes, hazelnuts and apples, and is considered an efficient predator of phytophagous mites (Kasap, 2005; Ozman-Sullivan, 2006; Duso et al., 2014).

In Türkiye, five species of the genus — *K. aberrans*, *K. ericinus* Ragusa Di Chiara and Tsolakis, 1994, *K. keae* (Papadoulis and Emmanouel, 1991), *K. langei* Wainstein and Arutunjan, 1973 and *K. ragusai* Swirski and Amitai, 1997 — have been reported, based on specimens collected from various host plants, especially from *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae) (Kasap, 2005, 2010; Ozman-Sullivan, 2006; Döker et al., 2017, 2018; Sağlam et al., 2022).

In this study, we collected *K. corylosus* Kolodochka, 2003 from hazelnut [*Corylus avellana* L. (Betulaceae)] in Samsun Province on the Black Sea coast of Türkiye. It is re-described and illustrated, based on female specimens, to further improve diagnosis. We also propose the reinstatement of *K. adrianae* Ferragut and Peña-Estévez, 2003 as a valid species. Moreover, we provide a revised identification key for the *Kampimodromus* species of the world.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Leaves were collected from hazelnut plants in the Gürgenyatak/Canik district of Samsun Province on the north coast of Türkiye. The collected samples were wrapped in paper, placed in labelled plastic bags, and stored in an icebox until they were transferred to the laboratory. The

leaves were then examined for mites under a stereomicroscope and all collected mites were stored in 70% alcohol until they were cleared in 60% lactic acid and mounted on slides in Hoyer's medium. The slides were then incubated at 50 °C for a week. Permanent slides were examined with an Olympus® CX-41 microscope. Illustrations were prepared with a U-Da drawing attachment (Camera Lucida). The taxonomic system used followed that of Chant and McMurtry (2007), with setal nomenclature according to Lindquist and Evans (1965), as adapted by Rowell et al. (1978). The dorsal and ventral setal pattern references were from Chant and Yoshida-Shaul (1989, 1991, 1992), the nomenclature for solenostomes on the dorsal idiosoma followed that of Athias-Henriot (1975), and the leg chaetotaxy followed that of Evans (1963). Measurements are provided in micrometers, presented as the mean, followed by the range in parentheses. The examined specimens are deposited in the mite collection of the Acarology Laboratory, Cukurova University, Adana, Türkiye.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Firstly, *Kampimodromus corylosus*, which is reported from Türkiye for the first time, is re-described from female specimens collected in Samsun Province. Secondly, a justification for the reinstatement of *K. adrianae* as a valid species is provided. Thirdly, a revised key for *Kampimodromus* species is included to reflect that change.

Diagnosis and redescription of *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka

Kampimodromus corylosus Kolodochka, 2003: 51.

Kampimodromus corylosus Kolodochka: in Cargnus et al., 2012: 590; Döker et al., 2022: 1073.

Diagnosis. Idiosomal setal pattern 10A:8C/JV-3: ZV (*r*3 and *R*1 off shield). Dorsal shield sclerotized, mostly striated; with slight waist at level of *R*1; with five pairs of so-

lenostomes (*gd1*, *gd2*, *gd6*, *gd8*, and *gd9*); dorsal setae serrated except *j4*, *j5*, *j6*, *J2*, *z5* and *Z1* smooth. Peritremes extending between setae *j3*-*z2*. All ventral shields smooth, except ventrianal shield with a few posterior striations; sternal shield with three pairs of setae; ventrianal shield elongated, with three pairs of preanal setae and a pair of minute preanal solenostomes located posteromesad to setae *JV2*; seta *JV5* serrated. Spermatheca with short, cup-shaped calyx and nodular atrium, attached to calyx without neck. Fixed digit of chelicera with three subapical teeth and movable digit without tooth. Leg IV with one serrated macroseta. Genu II and IV each with eight (2 2/1 2/0 1) setae and tibia IV with seven setae (1 1/1 2/0 2).

Re-description

Female (n=4).

Dorsal idiosoma (Fig. 1A). Dorsal setal pattern 10A: 8C (*r3* and *R1* off shield). Dorsal shield mostly striated, with slight waist at level of seta *R1*, with five pairs of solenostomes (*gd1*, *gd2*, *gd6*, *gd8* and *gd9*). Muscle-marks (sigillae) visible mostly on podosoma; length of dorsal shield 282 (280–284), width at level of *s4* 160 (156–163), width at level of *S2* 164 (163–165). Dorsal setae serrated, except *j4*, *j5*, *j6*, *J2*, *z5* and *Z1* smooth. Measurements of dorsal setae as follows: *j1* 20 (18–21), *j3* 27 (25–30), *j4* 15 (13–17), *j5* 14 (12–15), *j6* 16 (14–18), *J2* 20 (17–23), *J5* 8 (6–9), *z2* 25 (24–26), *z4* 34 (32–37), *z5* 16 (14–18), *Z1* 21 (18–24), *Z4* 40 (37–43), *Z5* 52 (49–55), *s4* 43 (38–47), *S2* 44 (40–48), *S5* 18 (17–20), *r3* 40 (38–42), and *R1* 25 (23–27). Peritremes extending between setae *j3*-*z2*.

Ventral idiosoma (Fig. 1B). Ventral setal pattern 14: *JV*-3: *ZV*. Sternal shield smooth, with three pairs of setae (*ST1*-*ST3*) and two pairs of poroids (*iv1*, *iv2*); distance between bases of setae *ST1*-*ST3* 59 (56–61), distance between bases of setae *ST2* 56 (55–58); metasternal setae *ST4* and poroids *iv3* on metasternal shields. Genital shield smooth with one pair of setae *ST5*; width at level of *ST5* 49 (48–50); one pair of para-genital poroids *iv5* on soft cuticle. Ventrianal shield elongate, mostly smooth except for some posterior striations, with three pairs of pre-anal setae (*JV1*, *JV2*, and *ZV2*), one pair of para-anal setae *PA*, unpaired post-anal seta *PST*, and a pair of minute solenostomes (*gv3*) posteromedian to *JV2*. Length of ventrianal shield 92 (89–94), width at level of *ZV2* 54 (50–58). Four pairs of caudoventral setae (*ZV1*, *ZV3*, *JV4* and *JV5*) and six pairs of poroids (five *ivo* and *ivp*) on soft cuticle surrounding ventrianal shield. Setae *JV5* serrated, 35 (34–35) in length.

Chelicera (Fig. 1C). Fixed digit 24 (23–25) long, with three teeth clustered sub-apically and pilus dentilis; movable digit 24 (23–25) long, without tooth.

Spermatheca (Fig. 1D). Calyx short, cup-shaped, 8 (6–10) long, atrium nodular, connected to calyx without neck, major duct long, narrow, minor duct visible.

Legs (Figs 2A-D). Leg I 262 (260–264), II 209 (205–213), III 195 (190–200), IV 279 (265–286) in length. Chaetotaxy of legs as follows: Leg I: coxa 0 0/1 0/1 0, trochanter 1 0/1 0/2 1, femur 2 3/1 2/2 2, genu 2 2/1 2/1 2, tibia 2

2/1 2/1 2. Leg II: coxa 0 0/1 0/1 0, trochanter 1 0/1 0/2 1, femur 2 3/1 2/1 1, genu 2 2/1 2/0 1, tibia 1 1/1 2/1 1. Leg III: coxa 0 0/1 0/1 0, trochanter 1 1/1 0/2 0, femur 1 2/1 1/0 1, genu 1 2/1 2/0 1, tibia 1 1/1 2/1 1. Leg IV: coxa 0 0/1 0/0 0, trochanter 1 1/1 0/2 0, femur 1 2/1 1/0 1, genu 2 2/1 2/0 1, tibia 1 1/1 2/0 2. Leg IV with one macroseta *StIV* (*pd3*) 22 (21–23), usually with two barbs, smooth in one specimen. Other legs without macrosetae.

Male. Not collected in this study.

Material examined. Four females from hazelnut, *C. avellana* in Gürgenyatak village, Canik, Samsun, Türkiye (41° 13' 32 "N, 36° 21' 50" E, 513 meters above sea level); collected by S.K. Ozman-Sullivan and G.T. Sullivan on 01 October 2021.

Discussion. *Kampimodromus corylosus* was described from specimens mostly collected from hazelnut, *C. avellana*, in Ukraine and Moldova. The current study reports *K. corylosus* for the first time from Türkiye. The morphological characters and measurements of the newly collected specimens are almost identical to the original description and redescrptions (Cargnus et al., 2012; Döker et al., 2022). We re-examined the Belgian specimens reported by Döker et al. (2022) and confirm that the measurements of dorsal seta *j3* are not 21 (21–22) but 31 (31–32). Also, the preanal solenostomes in the Belgian specimens are small and circular, not crescentic, as in the original description and the redescription provided here.

Notes on the identification key for the genus *Kampimodromus*

The identification key provided in this study for 16 species of *Kampimodromus* is based on the previous key by Döker et al. (2017). However, in the present study, we resurrected *K. adrianae* to valid species status and included it in the key due to the distinct differences in its dorsal setal length especially for dorsocentral setae and serrations on *j4*, *j5*, *j6*, *J2*, *Z5*, *Z1* and *S5*. Tixier et al. (2006) suspected that *K. adrianae* is a junior synonym of *K. hmiminai* McMurtry and Bounfour, 1989 based on COI sequences from populations collected from *Salix canariensis* Chr. Sm. ex Link (Salicaceae) in the Canary Islands and *Ficus carica* L. (Moraceae) in Meknes, Morocco. The same authors stated that the genetic distance between these two species was similar to the distance between two populations of *K. aberrans* which were collected from *Celtis australis* L. (Ulmaceae) and *Quercus pubescens* Willd. (Fagaceae) in Montpellier, France. However, Döker et al. (2018) used four species of *Kampimodromus* to construct a phylogenetic tree based on their ITS sequences and the sequences available in the GenBank database. The phylogenetic tree of Döker et al. (2018) showed that the sequence, HQ404798, deposited as *K. aberrans*, originating from a population collected from *C. australis* in Montpellier, France is identical to *K. corylosus*. Therefore, at least one of the two *K. aberrans* populations identified by Tixier et al. (2006) is likely to be *K. corylosus*. This situation appears to negate the argument of Tixier et al. (2006) that the genetic difference between *K. hmiminai* and *K. adrianae* is the same as that between two populations of *K.*

aberrans. In that light, we propose the reinstatement of *K. adrianae* as a valid species due to the distinct differences in its dorsal setal lengths, until more accurate morphological and molecular studies, and possibly cross-breeding experiments, are conducted.

Revised key to the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt, 1951 (Modified from Döker et al., 2017)

1. Six pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (*gd1*, *gd2*, *gd4*, *gd6*, *gd8* and *gd9*).....2
 - Less than six pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (at least *gd4* absent, *gd1* and *gd8* present/absent).....4
2. Setae *Z1* and *S5* smooth; ratio setae *s4:Z1* > 4:1.....3
 - Setae *Z1* and *S5* serrated; ratio setae *s4:Z1* < 3:1.....*K. adrianae* Ferragut and Peña-Estévez
3. Preanal solenostomes absent.....*K. hmiminai* McMurtry and Bounfour
 - Preanal solenostomes present.....*K. florinensis* Papadoulis, Emmanouel and Kapaxidi
4. Three pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (*gd2*, *gd6* and *gd9*).....*K. judaicus* (Swirski and Amitai)
 - Four or five pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (*gd8* absent or present).....5
5. Four pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (*gd8* absent)6
 - Five pairs of solenostomes on dorsal shield (*gd8* present).....10
6. Movable digit of chelicera smooth.....7
 - Movable digit of chelicera with one tooth.....9
7. Sub-lateral setae *R1* of females inserted on dorsal shield..... *K. elongatus* (Oudemans)
 - Sub-lateral setae *R1* of females on soft cuticle.....8
8. Macroseta on basitarsus IV short about 20 µm in length; dorsal setae *Z1* almost half-length of setae *S2*.....*K. aberrans* (Oudemans)
 - Macroseta on basitarsus IV longer, about 30 µm in length; dorsal setae *Z1* longer, about 2/3 length of *S2*)..... *K. molle* (Ueckermann and Loots)
9. Peritreme short, extending to level of setae *z4*.....*K. keae* (Papadoulis and Emmanouel)
 - Peritreme longer, extending to level of setae *z2*.....*K. ragusai* Swirski and Amitai
10. Ventrianal shield with two pairs of preanal setae.....*K. alettae* (Ueckermann and Loots)

- Ventrianal shield with three pairs of preanal setae..... 11
- 11. Movable digit of chelicera smooth.....12
 - Movable digit of chelicera with one tooth.....14
- 12. Dorsal setae *J2* shorter than 25 µm.....*K. corylosus* Kolodochka
 - Dorsal setae *J2* longer than 30 µm.....13
- 13. Both dorsal seta *S5* and macroseta on basitarsus IV smooth.....*K. karadaghensis* Kolodochka
 - Both dorsal seta *S5* and macroseta on basitarsus IV slightly serrate.....*K. ericinus* Ragusa Di Chiara and Tsolakis
- 14. Peritreme short extending to level of sub-lateral setae *r3*.....*K. echii* Ferragut and Peña-Estévez
 - Peritreme longer, at least extending to level *z2*.....15
- 15. Macroseta on basitarsus IV pointed apically; peritreme extending to level between setae *j3-z2*.....*K. coryli* Meshkov
 - Macroseta on basitarsus IV knobbed apically; peritreme extending to level setae level of *z2*.....*K. langei* Wainstein and Arutunjan

Authors' contributions

Ismail Döker: Identification of mite species, visualization, writing original draft, review-editing. **Sebahat K. Ozman-Sullivan:** Material collection, review-editing, funding. **Gregory T. Sullivan:** Material collection, review-editing, resources.

Statement of ethics approval

Not applicable.

Funding

This research was funded by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK) (Project number: #220N174) and Cukurova University Scientific Projects Foundation Units (Project number: FAY-2022-14495).

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that they have no conflicts of interest with respect to this study.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to Hatice Yavas (Cukurova University) for her help during slide preparation.

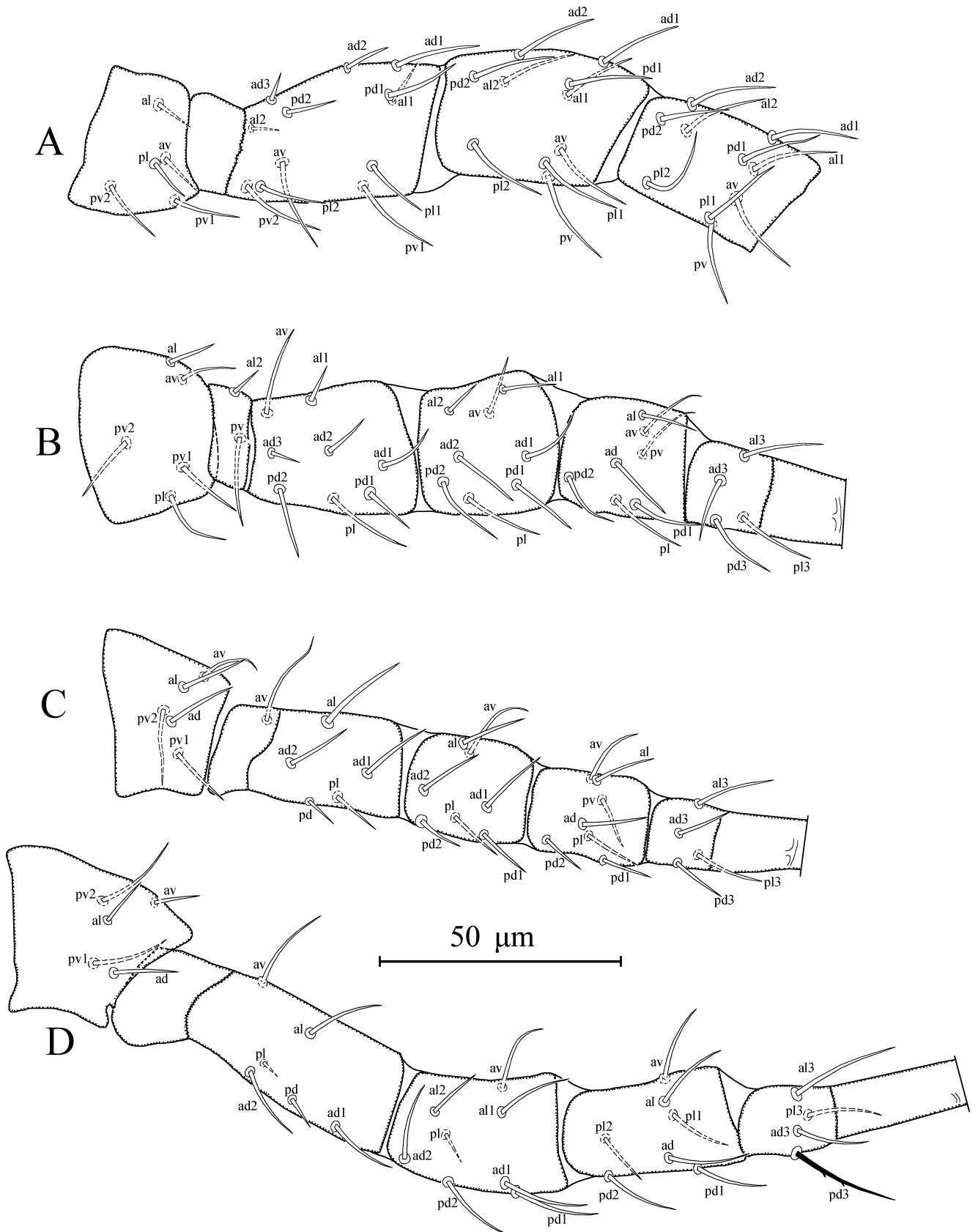


Figure 2. *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka, 2003 female right legs: A. Leg I (coxa and tarsus omitted), B. Leg II (coxa and tarsus omitted), C. Leg III (coxa and tarsus omitted), D. Leg IV (coxa and telotarsus omitted). Macroseta drawn in solid black for clarity.

REFERENCES

- Athias-Henriot, C. 1975. Nouvelles notes sur les Amblyseiini. II. Le relevé organotaxique de la face dorsale adulte (Gamasides, protoadéniques, Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia*, 17: 20-29.
- Cargnus, E., Girolami, V. and Zandigiaco, P. 2012. Re-examination of specimens of three species of *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from north-eastern Italy. *International Journal of Acarology*, 38: 583-594.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2012.710247](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2012.710247)
- Chant, D.A. and McMurtry, J.A. 2007. Illustrated keys and diagnoses for the genera and subgenera of the Phytoseiidae of the world (Acari: Mesostigmata). Indira Publishing House, West Bloomfield, Michigan, USA, 219 pp.
- Chant, D.A. and Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1989. Adult dorsal setal patterns of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Gamasina). *International Journal of Acarology*, 15: 219-233.
[doi: 10.1080/01647958908683852](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647958908683852)
- Chant, D.A. and Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1991. Adult ventral setal patterns in the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Gamasina). *International Journal of Acarology*, 17: 187-199.
[doi: 10.1080/01647959108683906](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959108683906)
- Chant, D.A. and Yoshida-Shaul, E. 1992. Adult idiosomal setal patterns in the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Gamasina). *International Journal of Acarology*, 18: 177-193.
[doi: 10.1080/01647959208683949](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959208683949)
- Demite, P.R., McMurtry, J.A. and Moraes G.J. de 2014. Phytoseiidae Database: a website for taxonomic and distributional information on phytoseiid mites (Acari). *Zootaxa*, 3795: 571-577.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3795.5.6](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3795.5.6)
- Döker, I., Karut, K., Karaca, M.M., Cargnus, E. and Kazak, C. 2018. Internal Transcribed Spacer (ITS) sequences of some *Kampimodromus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) species: Is *Kampimodromus ragusai* a valid species or a synonym of *Kampimodromus aberrans*? *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 23: 2237-2243.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.23.11.15](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.23.11.15)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C., Karaca, M.M. and Karut, K. 2017. Two new records of the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for Turkey with a revised key to the World species. *Acarologia*, 57: 355-363.
[doi: 10.1051/acarologia/20164160](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20164160)
- Döker, I., Vangansbeke, D. and Merck, J. 2022. New records of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae) in Belgium with an identification key to Belgian species. *Acarologia*, 62: 1070-1083.
[doi: 10.24349/yshq-dgl8](https://doi.org/10.24349/yshq-dgl8)
- Duso, C., Ahmad, S., Tirello, P., Pozzebon, A., Klaric, V., Baldessari, M., Malagnini, V. and Angeli, G. 2014. The impact of insecticides applied in apple orchards on the predatory mite *Kampimodromus aberrans* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 62: 391-414.
[doi: 10.1007/s10493-013-9741-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-013-9741-3)
- Evans, G.O. 1963. Observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs in the free-living Gamasina (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology*, 10: 275-303.
[doi: 10.5962/bhl.part.20528](https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.20528)
- Ferragut, F. and Peña-Estévez, M.A. 2003. Phytoseiid mites of the Canary Islands (Acari: Phytoseiidae): 1. Gran Canaria Island. *International Journal of Acarology*, 29: 149-170.
[doi: 10.1080/01647950308683654](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647950308683654)
- Kasap, I. 2005. Life-history traits of the predaceous mite *Kampimodromus aberrans* (Oudemans) (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) on four different types of food. *Biological Control*, 35: 40-45.
[doi: 10.1016/j.biocontrol.2005.05.014](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2005.05.014)
- Kasap, I. 2010. Prey-stage preference and population increase of the predaceous mite *Kampimodromus aberrans* (Oudemans) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) on *Tetranychus urticae* Koch (Acari: Tetranychidae) under laboratory conditions. *International Journal of Acarology*, 36: 473-481.
[doi: 10.1080/01647950903575341](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647950903575341)
- Kolodochka, L.A. 2003. A new species of the genus *Kampimodromus* (Parasitiformes, Phytoseiidae) from Ukraine and Moldova. *Acarina*, 11: 51-55.
- Lindquist, E.E. and Evans, G.O. 1965. Taxonomic concepts in the Ascidae, with a modified setal nomenclature for the idiosoma of the Gamasina Acarina: Mesostigmata. *The Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 47: 1-64.
[doi: 10.4039/entm9747fv](https://doi.org/10.4039/entm9747fv)
- McMurtry, J.A. and Bounfour, M. 1989. Phytoseiid mites of Morocco, with descriptions of two new species and notes on the genera *Kuzinellus*, *Thyphloctonus* and *Typhlodromus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Acarologia*, 30: 13-24.
- McMurtry, J.A., Moraes, G.J. de and Sourassou, N.F. 2013. Revision of the lifestyles of phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and implications for biological control strategies. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 18: 297-320.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.18.4.1](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.18.4.1)
- Oudemans, A.C. 1930. *Acarologische Aanteekeningen*. CI. *Entomologische Berichten*, 8: 48-53.
- Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2006. Life history of *Kampimodromus aberrans* as a predator of *Phytoptus avellanae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae, Phytoptidae). *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 38: 15-23.
[doi: 10.1007/s10493-005-5786-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-005-5786-2)

- Papadoulis, G.Th. and Emmanouel, N.G. 1991. Two new species of *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Greece. *International Journal of Acarology*, 17: 265-269.
[doi: 10.1080/01647959108683917](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647959108683917)
- Ragusa di Chiara, S. and Tsolakis, H. 1994. Revision of the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt, 1951 (Parasitiformes, Phytoseiidae), with a description of a new species. *Acarologia*, 35: 305-322.
- Rowell, H.L., Chant, D.A. and Hansell, R.I.C. 1978. The determination of setal homologies and setal patterns on the dorsal shield in the family Phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 110: 859-876.
[doi: 10.4039/Ent110859-8](https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent110859-8)
- Sağlam, D., Döker, İ. and Ozman-Sullivan, S. 2022. Re-description of the female of *Kampimodromus langei* Wainstein & Arutunjan (Acari: Phytoseiidae) based on normal and abnormal specimens, with the first description of its male. *Acarologia*, 62: 446-453.
[doi: 10.24349/d6cm-8rly](https://doi.org/10.24349/d6cm-8rly)
- Swirski, E. and Amitai, S. 1997. Notes on phytoseiid mites (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae) of Mt. Carmel (Israel), with descriptions of two new species. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, 31: 1-20.
- Tixier, M.-S., Kreiter, S., Ferragut, F. and Cheval, B. 2006. The suspected synonymy of *Kampimodromus hmimnai* and *Kampimodromus adrianae* (Acari: Phytoseiidae): morphological and molecular investigations. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 84: 1216-1222.
[doi: 10.1139/z06-108](https://doi.org/10.1139/z06-108)
- Wainstein, B.A. and Arutunjan, E.S. 1973. New species of predatory mites of the family Phytoseiidae (Parasitiformes) in Armenian SSR. *Doklady Akademii Nauk Armyanskoy SSR*, 56: 55-58. [In Russian]
- Edited by: Salih Doğan
Reviewed by: Three anonymous referees

Citation: Döker İ., Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. and Sullivan, G.T. 2024. A complementary description of *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and a revised key for the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 65-71.



New record of *Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans (Prostigmata: Trombidiidae) from Türkiye, with the report of a new synonym

İbrahim KARAKURT^{1,4} , Evren BUĞA² , Sevgi SEVSAY³ 

¹Vocational School of Health Services, Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Türkiye

²Medical Laboratory Techniques Program, İliç Dursun Yıldırım Vocational School, Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Türkiye

³Department of Biology, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Türkiye

⁴Corresponding author: ibrahim.karakurt@erzincan.edu.tr

Received: 29 January 2024

Accepted: 11 March 2024

Available online: 30 July 2024

ABSTRACT: The larval instar of *Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans, 1905 was detected for the first time by experimental rearing from field-collected females. Based on its morphological characters, *Allothrombium monosolenidion* Kamran and Alatawi, 2020 **syn. nov.**, known only from larval instar, is considered a junior synonym of *A. incarnatum*. Data on the habitat and host of this species are also presented.

Keywords: Acari, host preference, laboratory rearing, morphometric data, Parasitengonina

Zoobank: <https://zoobank.org/89E245EB-D9A7-4E40-B213-95DB3EEAA6C0>

INTRODUCTION

The genus *Allothrombium* Berlese, 1903 (Acari: Parasitengonina: Trombidiidae) currently comprises more than 70 species worldwide (Mağol and Wohltmann, 2012, 2013; Haitlinger and Šundić, 2018; Kamran and Alatawi, 2020). Most of them are known either only from the postlarval or only from the larval stage, while only seven species of the genus *Allothrombium* are known from both the larval and the postlarval instars (Mağol and Wohltmann, 2012). Only twelve species of *Allothrombium* have been reported from Türkiye so far (Sevsay, 2017; Yıldırım and Sevsay, 2019; Oner et al., 2021; Karakurt, 2022). *Allothrombium incarnatum* was originally described by Oudemans (1905) based on male and female specimens from The Netherlands. Mağol (2005) provided a detailed description and illustrations of this species based on active postlarval instars collected in Poland. *Allothrombium monosolenidion*, known only from larval forms, was described and illustrated by Kamran and Alatawi (2020) from Saudi Arabia.

The present work provides the first correlation between larval and postlarval instars of *A. incarnatum* by laboratory rearing. *Allothrombium monosolenidion* Kamran and Alatawi, 2020 is considered here as a junior synonym of *A. incarnatum* Oudemans, 1905. Data on the habitat and host of this species are also presented.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Two ovigerous females, collected directly in the field, were placed in glass vials containing a mixture of charcoal and plaster of Paris (9:1). After laying eggs, the females were transferred to 70% ethyl alcohol. The eggs were supplied with 2-3 ml of distilled water every three days, which was added to the substrate to maintain humidity. The glass vials were kept at room temperature (22-25 °C). All samples were fixed on microscope slides in Hoyer's

medium (Walter and Krantz, 2009). An Olympus BX63-CBH microscope was used for measurements, photographs, and drawings. The morphological terminology follows Mağol (2005) except for the following terms and abbreviation IL (body length without gnathosoma); IW (body width); L (scutum length); W (scutum width). All measurements are given in micrometers (µm).

Material examined: A female collected manually from soil samples in Tunceli province, Türkiye (39°07'N 39°37'E, 924 m a.s.l., moist moss and grass, 24.05.2019, col. E. Buğa), and 35 larvae obtaining from the collected female. Another female collected manually from soil samples in Erzincan province, Türkiye (39°12'N 38°34'E, 1059 m a.s.l., moist moss, 23.04.2023, col. İ. Karakurt), and 32 larvae obtaining from the collected female. The specimens representing females and remain of larvae freshly obtained from two collected females are deposited in the Acarology Laboratory of Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Türkiye (EBYU).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Family Trombidiidae Leach, 1815

Genus *Allothrombium* Berlese, 1903

Type species: *Trombidium fuliginosum* Hermann, 1804, by original designation.

***Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans, 1905** (Figures 1-3)

Allothrombidium [sic] *incarnatum* Oudemans, 1905: 18 [P].

Allothrombium incarnatum Oudemans, 1905: Mağol 2005: 178 [P].

Allothrombium monosolenidion Kamran and Alatawi, 2020: 736, **syn. nov.** [L].

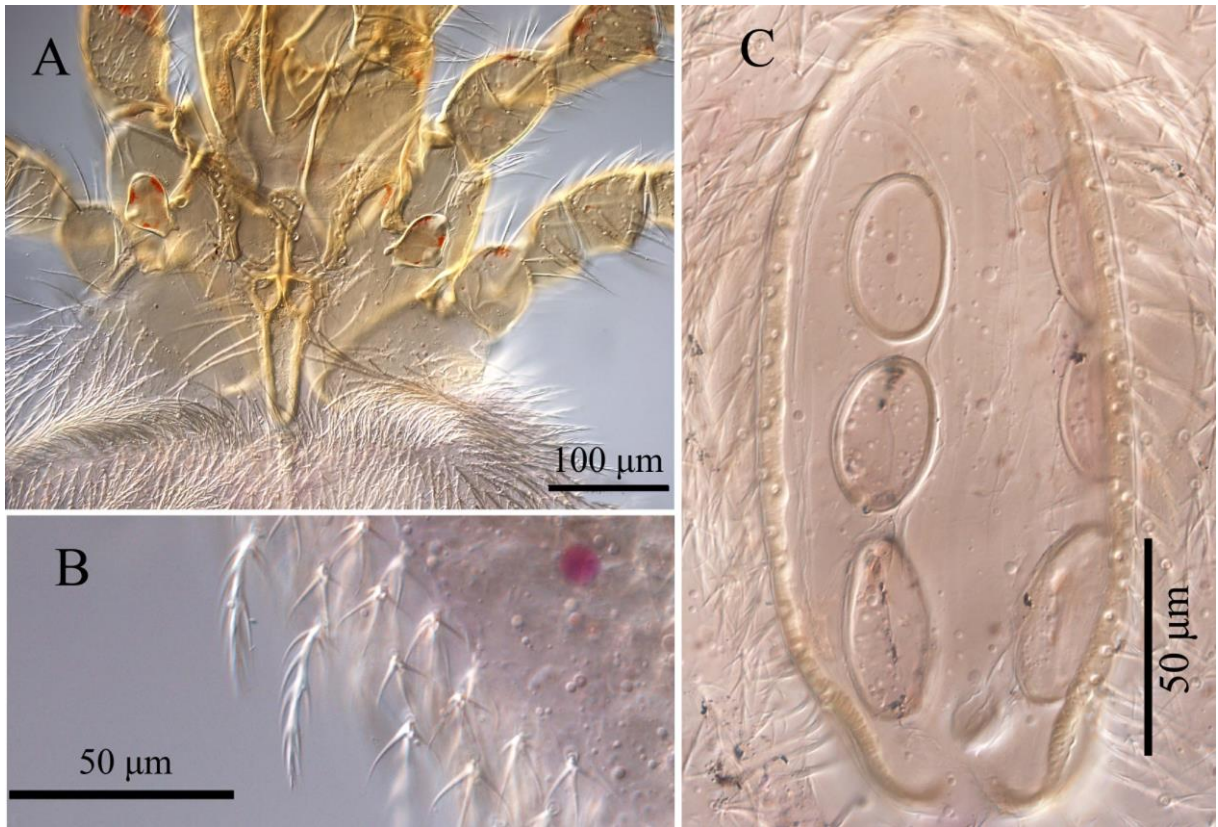


Figure 1. Photomicrographs of *Allothrombium incarnatum* (female): **A.** Crista metopica, **B.** Posterior dorsal setae, **C.** Genital opening.

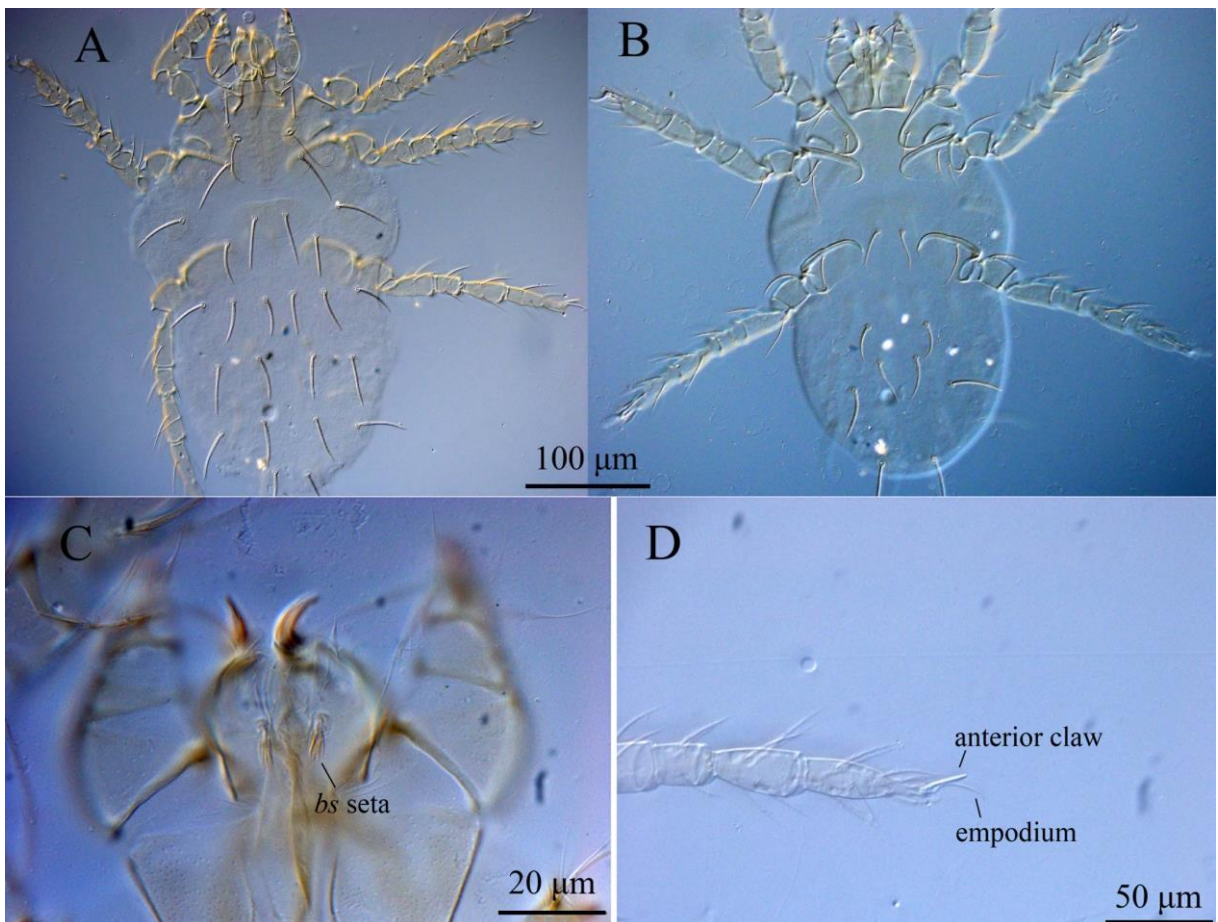


Figure 2. Photomicrographs of *Allothrombium incarnatum* (larva): **A.** Dorsal view, **B.** Ventral view, **C.** *bs* seta, **D.** Leg III (genu-tarsus).

Table 1. Morphometric data on females of *Allothrombium incarnatum*.

Character	from Mağol (2005)		present work	
	Sample size	Min. -Max.	Sample size	Min. - Max.
IL	9	1062.6-1971.2	2	1335-1678
IW	12	569.8-954.8	2	750-840
IL/IW	7	1.7-2.1	2	1.78-1.99
CML	19	94.8-138.2	2	195-270
S	0	-	1	72-75
E	19	39.5-63.2	2	50-65
SB	19	23.7-43.4	2	32-35
Ch	18	39.5-51.3	2	70-72
Ti Cl	19	35.5-63.2	2	70-72
Pa Ta	19	55.3-86.9	2	70-92
pDS	17	35.5-43.14	1	38-43
GOP I	14	162.-225.1	1	208
GOP w	10	90.8-126.4	1	125
GOP I/w	10	1.5-2.2	1	1.55
Ti II	19	94.8-142.2	2	180-190
Ta II	19	158.0-244.9	2	240-255
Ta I w	19	82.9-110.6	2	104-107
Ta II/w	19	1.8-2.4	2	2.3-2.45

Diagnosis: Adult and Deutonymph. See Mağol (2005).

Larva (after Kamran and Alatawi, 2020). Colour in live specimens yellowish orange. Hypostomal setae (*bs*) calyx, with 4-7 finger-like digitations. $fD = 24$, $fV = 6$, $fnCx = 2-2-1$. Genua II and III each with one solenidion. Pretarsi I and II with two claws and a claw-like empodium. Pretarsus III with anterior claw and a claw-like empodium. Posterior claw on pretarsus III absent.

Description: Adult (Fig. 1) and Deutonymph, See Mağol (2005).

Larva (Figs 2, 3), See Kamran and Alatawi (2020). Male. Not collected and reared in this study. Deutonymph. Not collected and reared in this study.

Distribution: Hungary, Italy [?], Poland and The Netherlands (Mağol, 2005, 2007; Mağol and Wohltmann, 2012). New record from Türkiye (present work).

Laboratory observations and biology: The one female, collected on May 2019, laid 40 yellowish-orange eggs in a cluster two days after capture. A total of 35 larvae hatched within 21-22 days after oviposition. Another female, collected on April 2023, laid 35 yellowish-orange eggs in a cluster seventeen days after capture. A total of 32 larvae hatched within 21-22 days after oviposition.

Ten unfed members of the latter group of larvae were exposed to different host candidates (Diptera, Lepidoptera, Orthoptera and Homoptera). Of these, however, only representatives of *Aphis* (Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha: Aphididae) were parasitized by the larvae of *A. incarnatum*.

Table 2. Morphometric data on larvae of *Allothrombium incarnatum*.

Character	present work	from Kamran and Alatawi (2020)
	(n=25)	(n=9)
IL	271-375	390-435
IW	159-190	212-260
AA	40-48	42-47
AW	55-61	58-63
PW	60-70	60-69
SB	41-50	39-49
ASB	50-60	46-58
PSB	35-45	-
L	90-104	84-103
W	72-89	70-84
<i>or</i>	4.5-7.2	5-7
<i>bs</i>	7.5-9	8-10
<i>1a</i>	32-44	32-42
<i>1b</i>	30-40	30-37
<i>2a</i>	39-45	40-45
<i>2b</i>	35-41	37-42
<i>3a</i>	33-43	34-42
<i>3b</i>	35-42	38-43
<i>h₁</i>	35-40	33-39
<i>h₂</i>	38-48	38-47
AP	28-34	28-35
AM	30-36	32-36
AL	26-34	26-33
PL	45-55	45-52
S	43-57	49-58
MA	29-35	-
HS	32-40	34-44
LSS	55-74	54-60
SL	40-50	39-50
SS	24-30	24-30
DS_MIN	30-35	30-35
DS_MAX	39-49	41-47
Cx_I	40-57	38-45
Tr_I	28-38	29-33
Fe_I	40-48	40-46
Ge_I	26-32	29-33
Ti_I	35-46	40-47
Ta_I	50-64	55-65
LEG I	240-262	245-260
Cx_II	48-55	47-52
Tr_II	25-32	25-32
Fe_II	38-48	38-49
Ge_II	22-30	25-32
Ti_II	34-42	39-43
Ta_II	49-57	50-58
LEG II	230-247	231-251
Cx_III	48-56	51-54
Tr_III	30-40	30-38
Fe_III	39-50	41-50
Ge_III	25-33	28-34
Ti_III	38-48	45-51
Ta_III	50-60	55-65
LEG III	240-260	254-283
IP	715-765	737-791

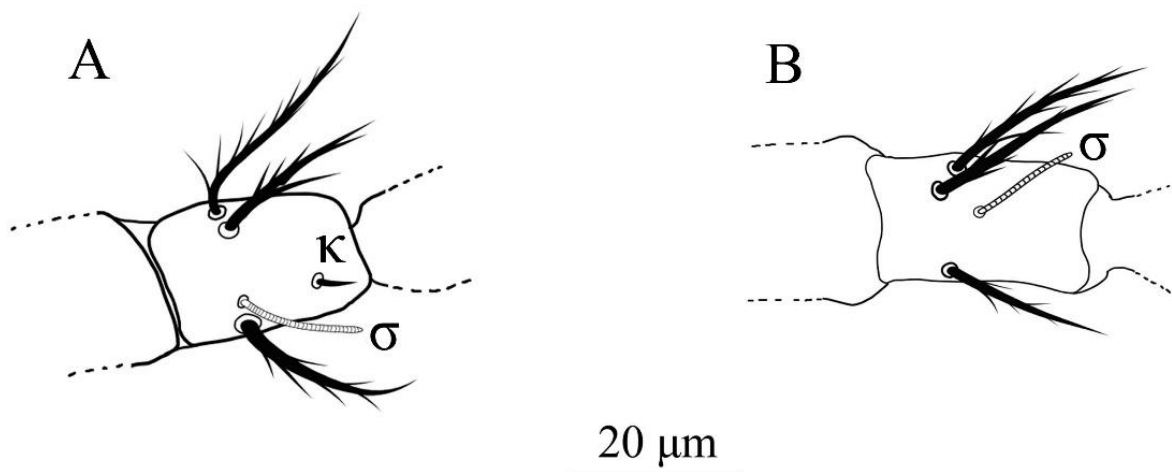


Figure 3. *Allothrombium incarnatum* (larva): **A.** Genu II, **B.** Genu III.

Remarks: The crista metopica and the dorsal seta structures of the females, from which the larvae were obtained, are compatible with the species *A. incarnatum* (Figs 1 A, B). These females have three pairs of papillae in their genital openings (Fig. 1 C). In the morphometric comparison of Polish and Turkish females of *A. incarnatum* (see Table 1), the differences in the length of the following characters are striking; CML (94.8-138.2 vs. 195-270) and tibia I (94.8-142.2 vs. 180-190). However, the structure and length of the pDS setae of both groups of specimens are compatible. In our opinion, the reason for these measurement differences is that the range of variation is larger for some character lengths. The fact that Oudemans (1916) gave the length of tarsus I of the female specimen of this species as 370 (op. cit., p. 42) supports our opinion. Of all the larval species described in the genus *Allothrombium*, only *A. monosolenidion* is characterized by having one solenidion on genua II and III (other species have two solenidia) (Kamran and Alatawi, 2020). The larva of *A. incarnatum* (Fig. 2) also has one solenidion on genua II and III (Fig. 3). Morphologically, there are no differences between the larval forms of these species. Furthermore, the present work shows that the metric data of the larvae of these two species overlap (see Table 2). As a result, we consider *A. monosolenidion* as a subjective junior synonym of *A. incarnatum*.

Additionally, the genus *Monotrombium* Zhang, 1995 in Zhang and Norbakhsh (1995), which is represented by only one larval species, *M. simplicium* Zhang, 1995, is characterized by the presence of a single solenidion on genua II-III and a single seta on coxa II (Zhang and Norbakhsh, 1995). The larva of *M. simplicium* differs from the larva of *A. incarnatum* by the presence of only a single seta on coxa II (coxa II has two setae in the larva of *A. incarnatum*). Future experimental and/or molecular studies could clarify the taxonomic status of the genus *Monotrombium*.

Authors' contributions

İbrahim Karakurt: Supervision, resources, investigation, visualization, writing – review & editing. **Evren Buğa:** Supervision, project administration, investigation, visualization, writing - review & editing. **Sevgi Sevsay:**

Supervision, project administration, investigation, visualization, writing - review & editing.

This study is part of the second author's PhD thesis.

Statement of ethics approval

Not applicable.

Funding

This study was supported by the Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK, project number 217Z184).

Conflict of interest

All authors declare that there is no potential conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

We thank TÜBİTAK for its financial support. We also thank two anonymous reviewers and the section editor for constructive comments on the earlier version, which improved the manuscript.

REFERENCES

- Berlese, A. 1903. Acari nuovi. Manipulus I. Redia, 1, 2: 235-252. [In Italian]
- Haitlinger, R. and Šundić, M. 2018. A new larval *Allothrombium* from Sicily, Italy (Trombidiformes: Trombidiidae: Allothrombiinae). Systematic and Applied Acarology, 23 (8): 1592-1597. doi: 10.11158/saa.23.8.9
- Hermann, J.F. 1804. Mémoire aptérologique. Published posthumously by Frédéric-Louis Hammer and F.G. Levrault. Strassburg, France, 144 pp. [In French] doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.137910
- Kamran, M. and Alatawi, F.J. 2020. A new species and new records of terrestrial Parasitengona (Acari: Prostigmata: Trombidoidea) from Saudi Arabia. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 25 (4): 735-742.

- Karakurt, İ. 2022. Türkiye akar faunası için yeni bir tür kaydı; *Allothrombium adustum* Oudemans, 1905 (Acari: Trombidiidae). 5th International Eurasian Conference on Biological and Chemical Sciences (EurasianBioChem 2022), 23-25 November, 2022, Ankara, Türkiye, p. 228. [In Turkish]
- Leach, W.E. 1815. A tabular view of the external characters of four classes of animals which Linn, arranged under Insecta: with the distribution of the genera composing three of these classes into orders, etc. and descriptions of several new genera and species. Transactions of the Linnean Society, London, 11 (2): 306-400.
doi: 10.1111/j.1096-3642.1813.tb00065.x
- Makol, J. 2005. Trombidiidae (Acari: Actinotrichida: Trombidoidea) of Poland. Fauna Poloniae. Vol. 1. Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences & Natura Optima Dux Foundation, Warsaw, Poland, 259 pp.
- Makol, J. 2007. Generic level review and phylogeny of Trombidiidae and Podothrombidiidae (Acari: Actinotrichida: Trombidoidea) of the world. Annales Zoologici, 57 (1): 1-194.
- Makol, J. and Wohltmann, A. 2012. An annotated checklist of terrestrial Parasitengona (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of the world, excluding Trombiculidae and Walchiidae. Annales Zoologici, 62 (3): 359-562.
doi: 10.3161/000345412X656671
- Makol, J. and Wohltmann, A. 2013. Corrections and additions to the checklist of terrestrial Parasitengona (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of the world, excluding Trombiculidae and Walchiidae. Annales Zoologici, 63 (1): 15-27.
doi.org/10.3161/000345413X666075
- Oner, D., Kök, Ş., Saboori, A. and Cakmak, I. 2021. Mites parasitizing aphids in the parks and gardens of Aydin, with eight newly recorded mite species for Turkey and re-description of *Allothrombium clavatum* (Acari: Trombidiidae). International Journal of Acarology, 47 (5): 404-413.
doi: 10.1080/01647954.2021.1919758
- Oudemans, A.C. 1905. Acarologische Aanteekeningen XX. Entomologische Berichten, 26: 15-23. [In Dutch]
- Oudemans, A.C. 1916. Notizen iiber Acari 24. Reihe (Trombidiidae, *sensu lato*). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, 59 (1-2): 18-54. [In Dutch]
- Sevsay, S. 2017. A checklist of the Erythraeoidea and Trombidoidea (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of Turkey. Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni, 7 (2): 175-196.
doi: 10.16969/entoteb.315117
- Walter, D.E. and Krantz, G.W. 2009. Collecting, rearing, and preparing specimens. In: A manual of acarology. Third edition. Krantz, G.W. and Walter, D.E. (Eds). Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock, Texas, USA, 83-96.
- Yıldırım, R. and Sevsay, S. 2019. A contribution to the knowledge of mite diversity in Turkey (Acari: Trombidiidae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 14 (1): 250-253.
- Zhang, Z.Q. and Norbakhsh, H. 1995. A new genus and three new species of mites (Acari: Trombidiidae) described from larvae ectoparasitic on aphids from Iran. European Journal of Entomology, 92 (4): 705-718.

Edited by: İbrahim Çakmak

Reviewed by: Two anonymous referees

Citation: Karakurt, İ., Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2024. New record of *Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans (Prostigmata: Trombidiidae) from Türkiye, with the report of a new synonym. Acarological Studies, 6 (2): 72-76.



The first record of the mite family Parholaspididae from Türkiye (Parasitiformes: Mesostigmata)

Hasan Hüseyin ÖZBEK 

Department of Biology, Faculty of Arts and Science, Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Türkiye
e-mail: hozbek@erzincan.edu.tr

Received: 14 May 2024

Accepted: 10 July 2024

Available online: 30 July 2024

ASBTRACT: In this study, female specimens of *Gamasholaspis browningi* were collected under hazelnut trees in a tea garden in Türkiye and described as a new record of the Turkish mite fauna. It was determined that this is the first representative of the family in Türkiye. In addition, an overview of the current status of the Turkish eviphidoid fauna is given.

Keywords: Acari, description, *Gamasholaspis browningi*, hazelnut tree, litter

Zoobank: <https://zoobank.org/5A7BCD20-8C43-412D-910A-E4C68CAF9C5D>

INTRODUCTION

The order Mesostigmata consists of about 110 families and more than 11000 species worldwide in three suborders, Sejida Kramer, 1885, Trigynaspida Camin and Gorirossi, 1955 and Monogynaspida Camin and Gorirossi, 1955 (Balileu et al., 2011; Walter and Proctor, 2013). In Türkiye, there is little information on the mesostigmatic mites, but some groups within the Mesostigmata have been on the rise in recent years, such as the superfamily Eviphidoidea Berlese, 1913 is one of them (Erman et al., 2007). According to Beaulieu et al. (2011), Eviphidoidea comprises five families, namely Eviphididae Berlese, 1913, Macrochelidae Vitzthum, 1930, Pachylaelapidae Berlese, 1913, Parholaspididae Evans, 1956 and Leptolaelapidae Karg, 1978. This superfamily is represented worldwide with more than 1050 species, in Türkiye there are about 78 species in four families (Eviphididae with 10 species, Macrochelidae with 35 species, Pachylaelapidae with 32 species, Parholaspididae with one species in this study), while no species of the Leptolaelapidae have been recorded so far (Özbek 2017, 2023a, b). The present taxonomic study is not sufficient to cover the entire species diversity of this superfamily in Türkiye.

The Parholaspididae is a family of free-living predatory mites. They are usually found in the soil, in organic litter, in decaying plant material, in moss and in tree hollows. The members of the family are mainly distributed in the Oriental region, although some members are also found in the Palearctic, Nearctic and Neotropical regions. Taxonomically, the family was initially listed by Evans (1956) as the subfamily Parholaspidinae within the family Macrochelidae Vitzthum, 1930, but later Krantz (1960) elevated the Parholaspidinae to the family level. In total, the family comprises 163 species within 14 genera around the world (Quintero-Gutiérrez and Halliday, 2021). In Türkiye, no species from the Parholaspididae family are known to date. The main aim of this study is to add new records to the mite fauna of Türkiye and to contribute to the knowledge of the species diversity of Eviphidoidea in Türkiye.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The mites were collected by sieving decomposing organic material. The mites were extracted using modified Berlese-Tullgren funnels and mounted in Hoyer's medium according to the methods of Walter and Krantz (2009). Some specimens of the species were dissected for detailed examination of some structures for identification. The specimens were examined, illustrated, photographed, and measured using an Olympus BX63 upright microscope and an Olympus DP73 camera. The terminology of dorsal and ventral setae used in this paper follows those of Lindquist and Evans (1965) and Moraza and Peña (2006). The specimens are deposited at EBYU (Acarology Laboratory of Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Türkiye).

RESULTS

Family Parholaspididae Evans, 1956

Genus *Gamasholaspis* Berlese, 1904

Gamasholaspis browningi (Bregetova and Koroleva)

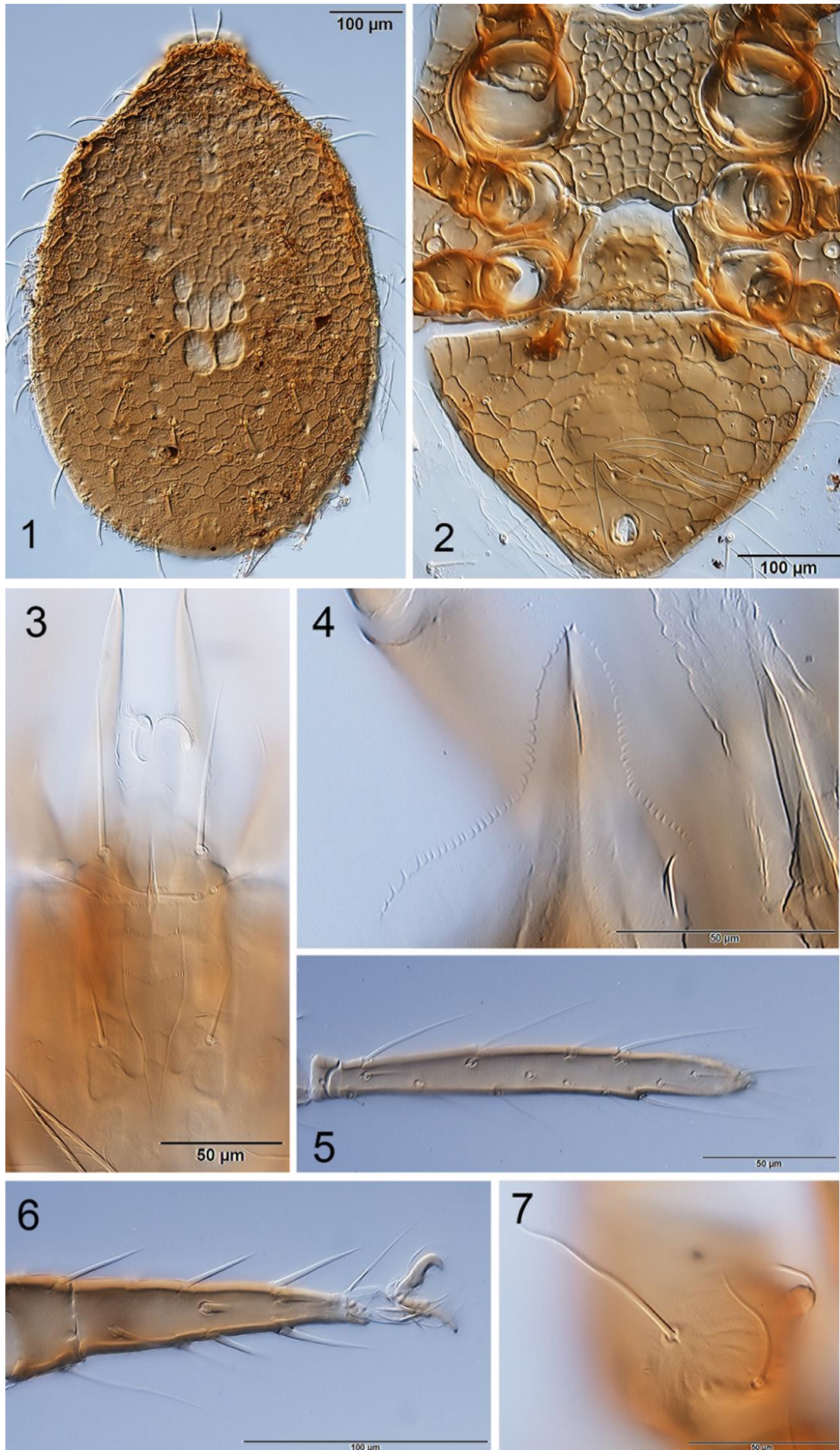
Evansolaspis browningi Bregetova and Koroleva, 1960: 54.

Gamasholaspis browningi — Petrova, 1977: 338; Marchenko, 2002: 41; Kontschán et al., 2014: 20; Quintero-Gutiérrez and Halliday, 2021: 416; Hajizadeh, 2022: 230.

Specimens examined: Five females from litter under hazelnut tree in a tea garden, Fındıkoba village, Of town, Trabzon province, Türkiye, 39°36'N 38°39'E, 3 May 2015.

Description. Female (n=5) (Figures 1-7)

Dorsum (Fig. 1). Dorsal shield oval, 720-760 long, 480-490 wide at level of widest point; covered with punctations and reticulations, with 29 pairs of setae, all setae expanded in distal ½, length 50-80 long (*j*1 50-60, *j*5 about 50). Peritremes relatively shortened, anterior end not reaching dorsal surface of idiosoma.



Figures 1-7. *Gamasholaspis browningi* (female). 1. Dorsal shield, 2. Ventral shields, 3. Ventral surface of gnathosoma, 4. Epistome, 5. Tarsus I, 6. Tarsus II, 7. Ventral side of femur II.

Table 1. Leg setation of *Gamasholaspis browningi* (female).

Leg	coxa	trochanter	femur	genu	tibia	tarsus
I	2	4	13	11	12	not counted
II	2	5	11	11	10	18
III	2	5	6	8	8	18
IV	1	5	6	8	8	18

Venter (Fig. 2). A pair of well sclerotized presternal shields present. Sternal shield 180-186 long, 120-130 wide at level of coxae II, surface ornamented with well-defined polygonal patterns, two pairs of lyrifissures and three pairs of needle-like setae of equal length (*st1-3* 60-70). Metasternal shield fused with endopodal shield and with a pair of needle-like setae, *st4*. Genital shield helmet-shaped, 100-115 long and 150-160 wide, its surface ornamented with polygonal patterns and with a pair of needle-like setae, *st5*. Ventrianal shield triangular, 260-280 long and 370-400 wide, longer than wide, ornamented with reticulate lines, with four pairs of preanal setae (60-80), two anal setae and one postanal needle-like seta. Peritrematal shields fused to podal shields or sternal shield.

Gnathosoma. Setae *h1* longest, *h2* similar in length to *pc* and *h3* longer than *h2*. Corniculi long and sword shaped. Deutosternal groove with five rows of denticles (Fig. 3). Epistome one-piece, serrate at the margins and with a conspicuously large central process (Fig. 4). Chelicerae well developed, with a movable digit of about 90 long, and a fixed digit of about 70 long from the base of the dorsal seta. Movable digit with a short and relatively thick pilus denticilis and a dorsal seta. Base of chelicerae with two arthrodial brushes, one of which considerably longer than the other.

Legs. Claws on tarsus I absent (Fig. 5), tarsi of other legs bear claws (Fig. 6). Ventral surface of femur II with distinct short, round and thick process (Fig. 7), femur III with flat large process, coxae with small triangular process. Leg setation of *G. browningi* is shown in Table 1.

Male and immature stages. Not found.

DISCUSSION

Quintero-Gutiérrez and Halliday (2021) present a comprehensive study of the family Parholaspididae and give a clear description of the genus *Gamasholaspis*, which differs from the other genera of parholaspidids by the following characters: 1) the peritrematal shield is not fused with the ventrianal shield and the expulsory vesicles are usually absent, 2) the metasternal setae are located on separate metasternal shields or on fused metasternal or endopodal shields, 3) a pair of free and elongate presternal plates are present, 4) the setae on the dorsal shield are often modified, 5) the seta *z1* is absent, 6) the cheliceral seta is expanded, 7) the ventrianal shield is sometimes expanded anteriorly and surrounds the genital shield, and 8) four or more pairs of preanal setae are present on the ventrianal shield.

Gamasholaspis browningi was first described and illustrated on three females and one protonymph by Bregetova and Koroleva (1960) from the soil and litter under trees in

Batumi, Georgia, and later this species was reported from different regions of the Palaearctic (Quintero-Gutiérrez and Halliday, 2021; Hajizadeh, 2022). The Turkish specimens of this species were collected in Trabzon province, an area geographically close to the region where the type specimens were found. According to the detailed study of the species, the Turkish specimens are morphologically similar to the specimens originally described from Georgia. The length of the dorsal shield is 700-720 long in the Georgian specimens (see Bregetova and Koroleva 1960) and 720-760 in the Turkish specimens (five females) compared to the previously described specimens. In addition, *G. browningi* is a new addition to the Turkish mite fauna and the first representative of the family in Türkiye.

Statement of ethics approval

Not applicable.

Funding

This study was not supported by any foundation.

Conflict of interest

There is no potential conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

I would like to thank Salih Doğan (Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Türkiye) for collecting materials and the anonymous reviewers for their careful reading of my manuscript and their many insightful comments, suggestions and contributions.

REFERENCES

- Beaulieu, F., Dowling, A.P., Klompen, H., de Moraes, G.J. and Walter, D.E. 2011. Superorder Parasitiformes Reuter, 1909. In: Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness. Zhang, Z.-Q. (Ed.). Zootaxa, 3148: 123-128. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3148.1.23
- Bregetova, N.G. and Koroleva, E.V. 1960. The macrochelid mites (Gamasoidea, Macrochelidae) in the USSR. Parazitologicheskii Sbornik, 19: 32-154. [In Russian]
- Erman, O., Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Doğan, S. 2007. Checklist of the mites (Arachnida: Acari) of Turkey. Second supplement. Zootaxa, 1532: 1-21. doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1532.1.1
- Evans, G.O. 1956. On the classification of the family Macrochelidae with particular reference to the subfamily Parholaspidinae (Acarina-Mesostigmata). Proceedings of the

- Zoological Society of London, 127: 345-377.
doi: [10.1111/j.1096-3642.1956.tb00474.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.1956.tb00474.x)
- Hajizadeh, J. 2022. Review of the Iranian Parholaspidid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) with a key to the species. *Zootaxa*, 5178 (3): 229-240.
doi:[10.11646/zootaxa.5178.3.2](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5178.3.2)
- Kontschán, J., Park, S.J., Lim, J.W., Hwang, J.M. and Seo, H.Y. 2014. New Mesostigmata records and species from the Korean Peninsula. *Opuscula Zoologica Budapest*, 45: 17-23.
- Krantz, G.W. 1960. A re-evaluation of the Parholaspidinae Evans 1956 (Acarina: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae). *Acarologia*, 2: 393-433.
- Lindquist, E.E. and Evans, G.O. 1965. Taxonomic concepts in the Ascidae, with a modified setal nomenclature for the idiosoma of the Gamasina (Acarina: Mesostigmata). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, 47: 1-64.
doi: [10.4039/entm9747fv](https://doi.org/10.4039/entm9747fv)
- Marchenko, I. 2002. Faunistic review of free-living Gamasina mites (Acari, Mesostigmata) from Sakhalin and Kuril Islands. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 1: 31-48.
- Moraza, M.L. and Peña, M.A. 2006. Two new taxa of Parholaspididae Evans, 1956 (Acari, Mesostigmata) from Tenerife (Canary Islands). *Graellsia*, 62: 75-86.
doi: [10.3989/graeellsia.2006.v62.i1.27](https://doi.org/10.3989/graeellsia.2006.v62.i1.27)
- Özbek, H.H. 2017. A review of the macrochelid mites of Turkey (Acari: Macrochelidae), with new records and descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4317: 559-572.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4317.3.7](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4317.3.7)
- Özbek, H.H. 2023a. First record of the genus *Eviphis* Berlese (Parasitiformes: Eviphididae) from Türkiye, with some notes on the eviphidid mites in Türkiye. *Acarological Studies*, 5 (1): 17-20.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1184086](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1184086)
- Özbek, H.H. 2023b. The genus *Onchodellus* Berlese in Türkiye (Mesostigmata: Pachylaelapidae), with a new record and three new species. *Zootaxa*, 5263: 285-296.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.5263.2.7](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5263.2.7)
- Petrova, A.D. 1977. Family Parholaspididae. In: *Handbook for the Identification of Soil inhabiting mites. Mesostigmata*. Ghilarov, M.S. and Bregetova, N.G. (Eds). Nauka, Leningrad, Russia, 315-346. [In Russian]
- Quintero-Gutiérrez, E.J. and Halliday, B. 2021. Review of the mite family Parholaspididae Evans, 1956 (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Zootaxa*, 5005 (4): 401-459.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.5005.4.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5005.4.1)
- Walter, D.E. and Krantz, G.W. 2009. Collecting, rearing, and preparing specimens. In: *A manual of acarology*. Third edition. Krantz, G.W. and Walter, D.E. (Eds). Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock, Texas, USA, 83-96.
- Walter, D.E. and Proctor, H. 2013. *Mites: Ecology, evolution and behaviour: Life at a microscale*. Second edition. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 494 pp.
doi: [10.1007/978-94-007-7164-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7164-2)
- Edited by: İsmail Döker
Reviewed by: Two anonymous referees

Citation: Özbek, H.H. 2024. The first record of the mite family Parholaspididae from Türkiye (Parasitiformes: Mesostigmata). *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 77-80.



Checklist of the mites (Acari) of Türkiye. Third supplement

Orhan ERMAN^{1,5} , Salih DOĞAN² , Nusret AYYILDIZ³ , Muhlis ÖZKAN⁴ 

¹Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazığ, Türkiye

²Department of Biology, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Erzincan, Türkiye

³Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye

⁴Department of Biology, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Bursa Uludağ University, Bursa, Türkiye

⁵Corresponding author: oerman@firat.edu.tr

Received: 13 June 2024

Accepted: 23 July 2024

Available online: 30 July 2024

ABSTRACT: As new species are described, taxonomic modifications or revisions are made and distributional data are increased, the checklists are frequently updated regularly. The present paper is a comprehensive supplementary document that aims to list the current species of mites (Acari) found in Türkiye. The species list is arranged alphabetically orders and includes the published records. According to the current information, among the 1241 taxa, 241 belong to the Mesostigmata, 19 to the Ixodida, 728 to the Trombidiformes and 253 to the Sarcoptiformes. This supplement might be a valuable resource for researchers and ecologists interested in understanding the biodiversity of mites in this region.

Keywords: Fauna, mite, record, species list, taxonomy, Türkiye

Zoobank: <https://zoobank.org/E2EE9B40-3009-49D1-80C7-A6D50171F82F>

INTRODUCTION

Among all arachnids, Acari is a highly diverse group with a wide range of ecological roles. They are found in many habitats such as soil, litter, water, plants and animals as predators, parasites and decomposers, which are vital components of ecosystems. Approximately 63,000 mite species have been described and a million or more species are currently living (Doğan and Sullivan, 2023).

Taxonomic checklist is widely used to obtain information about biodiversity. In addition to three previous checklists on mites in Türkiye, checklists on various mite groups have been published by various researchers (Erman et al., 2010, 2019, Cakmak et al., 2011; Faraji et al., 2011; Sevsay, 2017; Baran et al., 2018; Durucan, 2018, 2020a; Doğan, 2019, 2022a; Murvanidze et al., 2020; Çobanoğlu et al., 2023b; Denizhan et al., 2023). In this process, the need to update the lists of Türkiye's mite fauna has emerged with new publications.

The aim of this study is to provide up-to-date information on the interpretation of taxonomic and biodiversity data with the current checklist of the Turkish mites.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

The species list is created alphabetically within orders, and accompanied by documentation of records from Türkiye. The list has been combined by mainly using the catalogues and checklists (Erman et al., 2010, 2019, Cakmak et al., 2011; Faraji et al., 2011; Sevsay, 2017; Baran et al., 2018; Durucan, 2018, 2020a; Doğan, 2019, 2022a; Murvanidze et al., 2020; Çobanoğlu et al., 2023b; Denizhan et al., 2023) and updated from recent publications. The species names mentioned in theses that are not considered officially published are not included in this work. The classification system follows that of Lindquist et al. (2009).

RESULTS

Subclass: Acari

Super order: Parasitiformes

I. Order: Opilioacarida

Not recorded in Türkiye.

II. Order: Holothyrida

Not recorded in Türkiye.

III. Order: Mesostigmata

Amblydromalus limonicus (Garman and McGregor): Baş et al., 2022.

Amblyseiella setosa Muma: Faraji et al., 2011.

Amblyseius adjaricus Wainstein and Vartapetov: Döker et al., 2016.

Amblyseius armeniacus Arutunjan and Ohandjanian: Faraji et al., 2011.

Amblyseius bryophilus Karg: Döker et al., 2014b.

Amblyseius decolor (Westerboer): Çobanoğlu et al., 2018.

Amblyseius herbicolus Chant: Akyazı et al., 2016.

Amblyseius meridionalis Berlese: Döker et al., 2016.

Amblyseius nemorivagus Athias-Henriot: Döker et al., 2020.

Amblyseius rademacheri Dosse: Soysal and Akyazı, 2018.

Ameroseius corbiculus (Sowerby): Cakmak et al., 2011.

Ameroseius lidiae Bregetova: Joharchi et al., 2022.

Ameroseius plumosus (Oudemans): Cakmak et al., 2011.

Ameroseius sculptilis Berlese: Joharchi et al., 2022.

Blattisocius keegani Fox: Cakmak et al., 2011.

Blattisocius mali (Oudemans): Cakmak et al., 2011.

Blattisocius tarsalis (Berlese): Cakmak et al., 2011.

Celaenopsis badius (C.L. Koch): Özbek and Gwiazdowicz, 2016.

- Chelaseius valliculosus* Kolodochka: Döker et al., 2016.
- Dendrolaelaps casualis* Huhta and Karg: Qayyoum et al., 2016a.
- Dendrolaelaspis lobatus* (Shcherbak and Chelebiev): Joharchi et al., 2022.
- Eharius denizliensis* Döker and Kazak: Döker et al., 2017a.
- Eharius karuti* Döker: Döker, 2018b.
- Eharius stathakisi* Döker: Döker, 2018b.
- Euseius amissibilis* Meshkov [=*Euseius gallicus* Kreiter and Tixier, syn.]: Döker et al., 2014c.
- Euseius scutalis* (Athias-Henriot): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Eyndhovenia euryalis* (Canestrini): Beron, 2020
- Gamasholaspis browningi* (Bregetova and Koroleva): Özbek, 2024.
- Geholaspis longispinosus* (Kramer): Özbek and Bal, 2014.
- Glyptholaspis confusa* (Foà): Özbek et al., 2015a.
- Glyptholaspis saphrophila* Mašán: Özbek et al., 2015a.
- Graminaseius graminis* (Chant): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Graminaseius neograminis* Döker, Kazak and Karut: Döker et al., 2019.
- Graminaseius recebi* Döker, Kazak and Karut: Döker et al., 2019.
- Holostaspella bidentata* Özbek: Özbek, 2017b.
- Hypoaspis larvicolus* Joharchi and Halliday: Cakmak and da Silva, 2018.
- Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka: Döker et al., 2024b.
- Kampimodromus ericinus* Ragusa and Tsolakis: Döker et al., 2016.
- Kampimodromus keae* (Papadoulis and Emmanouel): Döker et al., 2017b.
- Kampimodromus langei* Wainstein and Arutunjan: Sağlam et al., 2022.
- Kampimodromus ragusai* Swirski and Amitai: Döker et al., 2017b
- Kleemannia nova* Nasr and Abou-Awad: Joharchi et al., 2022.
- Lasioseius lacunosus* Westerboer: Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Lasioseius ometes* (Oudemans): Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Longicheles ayyildizi* Özbek, Bal and Doğan: Özbek et al., 2013.
- Longicheles hortorum* (Berlese): Özbek and Bal, 2012a; Özbek et al., 2013.
- Longicheles lagrecai* Valle: Özbek et al., 2013.
- Longicheles longisetosus* (Balogh): Özbek and Bal, 2012a; Özbek et al., 2013.
- Longicheles mandibularis* (Berlese): Özbek et al., 2013.
- Longicheles ozkani* Özbek, Bal and Doğan: Özbek et al., 2013.
- Macrholaspis evansi* (Balogh): Özbek, 2013.
- Macrholaspis recki* Bregetova and Koreleva: Özbek and Bal, 2012.
- Macrocheles insignitus* Berlese: Özbek, 2017.
- Macrocheles mammifer* Berlese: Özbek and Durucan, 2024.
- Macrocheles merdarius* (Berlese): Özbek et al., 2015b.
- Macrocheles niksarensis* Özbek: Özbek, 2017b.
- Macrocheles peniculatus* Berlese: Özbek, 2017b.
- Macrocheles perglaber* (Filipponi and Pegazzano): Özbek et al., 2015b.
- Macrocheles scutatatus* (Berlese): Özbek et al., 2015b.
- Macrocheles similis* Krantz and Filipponi: Özbek and Durucan, 2024.
- Macrocheles subbadius* (Berlese): Özbek et al., 2015b.
- Macronyssus aristippe* (Domrow): Sümer et al., 2023.
- Melichares agilis* Hering: Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Multidendrolaelaps putte* Huhta and Karg: Qayyoum et al., 2016a.
- Neopodocinum meridionalis* (Sellnick): Geçit and Özbek, 2017.
- Neoseiulella kazaki* Döker: Döker, 2018a.
- Neoseiulus alpinus* (Schweizer): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Neoseiulus alustoni* (Livshitz and Kuznetsov): Döker et al., 2016.
- Neoseiulus bicaudus* (Wainstein): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Neoseiulus cinctutus* (Livshitz and Kuznetsov): Döker, 2019.
- Neoseiulus cucumeris* (Oudemans): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Neoseiulus fauveli* (Athias-Henriot): Baş et al., 2022.
- Neoseiulus insularis* (Athias-Henriot): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Neoseiulus karandinosi* Papadoulis, Emmanouel and Kapaxidi: Döker et al., 2016.
- Neoseiulus marginatus* (Wainstein): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Neoseiulus neomarginatus* Stathakis, Kapaxidi and Papadoulis: Döker et al., 2015.
- Neoseiulus pseudomarginatus* Döker, Stathakis and Kolodochka: Döker et al., 2023a.
- Neoseiulus reductus* (Wainstein): İnak et al., 2020.
- Neoseiulus roumelioticus* Papadoulis, Emmanouel and Kapaxidi: Döker et al., 2022.
- Neoseiulus sekeroglui* Döker and Stathakis: Döker et al., 2014a.
- Neoseiulus sharonensis* (Rivnay and Swirski) [=*Neoseiulus knappi* Zannou, Moraes, Ueckermann and Oliveira, syn.]: Döker et al., 2014a.
- Neoseiulus umbraticus* (Chant): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Nothrolaspis anatolicus* Özbek and Bal: Özbek and Bal, 2013.
- Nothrolaspis bilobatus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015c.
- Nothrolaspis dogani* Özbek and Bal: Özbek and Bal, 2013.
- Nothrolaspis scutivagus* Özbek: Özbek, 2017a.
- Nothrolaspis turcicus* Özbek and Bal: Özbek and Bal, 2013.
- Olopachys (Olopachylaella) transversalis* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015a.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) caucasicus* Koroleva: Özbek and Halliday, 2024.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) crescentus* Özbek: Özbek, 2016.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) digitus* Özbek: Özbek, 2016.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) elongatus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015a.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) hallidayi* Özbek: Özbek, 2014.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) ovatus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015a.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) prolixus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015a.
- Olopachys (Olopachys) semicirculus* Özbek: Özbek, 2016.
- Onchodellus acrophilus* Özbek: Özbek, 2023.
- Onchodellus circularis* Özbek: Özbek, 2023.
- Onchodellus karawaiawi* (Berlese): Özbek, 2023.
- Onchodellus kosensis* Özbek: Özbek, 2023.
- Onchodellus marginatus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2024.
- Onchodellus montanus* Şahin and Özbek: Şahin and Özbek, 2018.

- Onchodellus turcicus* Şahin and Özbek: Şahin and Özbek, 2018.
- Ornithonyssus desultarius* (Radovsky): Sümer et al., 2023.
- Pachydellus giresunensis* Özbek: Özbek, 2017b.
- Pachylaelaps (Longipachylaelaps) bayburtensis* Şahin and Özbek: Şahin and Özbek, 2018.
- Pachylaelaps (Longipachylaelaps) vermiger* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2024.
- Pachylaelaps (Longipachylaelaps) vicarious* Maşán: Şahin and Özbek, 2018.
- Pachylaelaps (Longipachys) anatolicus* Özbek: Özbek, 2015.
- Pachylaelaps (Pachylaelaps) armiger* Özbek and Maşán: Özbek and Maşán, 2018.
- Pachylaelaps (Pachylaelaps) evansi* Costa: Özbek and Maşán, 2018.
- Pachylaelaps (Pachylaelaps) imitans* Berlese: Özbek and Halliday, 2024.
- Pachylaelaps (Pachylaelaps) pectinifer* Canestrini: Şahin and Özbek, 2017.
- Pachyseius destitutus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015b.
- Pachyseius masani* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2014.
- Pachyseius quadrigeminus* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2015b.
- Pachyseius siranensis* Özbek and Halliday: Özbek and Halliday, 2014.
- Paragigagnathus insuetus* (Livshitz and Kuznetsov): Döker et al., 2015.
- Paraseiulus incognitus* Wainstein and Arutunjan: Döker et al., 2023b.
- Paraseiulus triporus* (Chant and Yoshida-Shaul): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Phytoseius ibrahimi* Döker and Kazak: Döker et al., 2015.
- Phytoseius ribagai* Athias-Henriot: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Phytoseius salicis* Wainstein and Arutunjan: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Podocinum pacificum* Berlese: Çobanoğlu et al., 2020b.
- Proctolaelaps cossi* (Duges): Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Proctolaelaps pomorum* (Oudemans): Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Proctolaelaps scolyti* Evans: Cakmak et al., 2011.
- Proprioseiopsis ovatus* (Garman): Döker et al., 2016.
- Proprioseiopsis sororculus* (Wainstein): Çobanoğlu et al., 2018.
- Prozercon balikesirensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2008e.
- Prozercon banazensis* Urhan, Karaca and Duran: Urhan et al., 2015b.
- Prozercon bulbiferus* Ujvári: Karaca and Urhan: 2015a.
- Prozercon bulgariensis* Ujvári: Urhan and Karaca, 2020.
- Prozercon buraki* Urhan: Urhan, 2008e.
- Prozercon carpathofimbriatus* Maşán and Fend'a: Duran and Urhan, 2017.
- Prozercon celali* Urhan: Urhan, 2010a.
- Prozercon didimensis* Keçeci, Urhan and Karaca: Keçeci et al., 2021.
- Prozercon erdogani* Urhan: Urhan, 2010d.
- Prozercon giresunensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2013.
- Prozercon graecus* Ujvári: Karaca and Urhan, 2015a.
- Prozercon martae* Ujvári: Karaca and Urhan, 2015b.
- Prozercon miraci* Urhan and Karaca: Urhan, 2020b.
- Prozercon morazae* Ujvári: Urhan et al., 2015.
- Prozercon murati* Urhan: Urhan, 2013.
- Prozercon plumosus* Ivan and Calugar: Duran et al., 2017.
- Prozercon rekeae* Ujvári: Urhan et al., 2019b.
- Prozercon sellnicki* Halašková: Urhan et al., 2019a.
- Prozercon sultani* Duran and Urhan: Duran and Urhan, 2015b.
- Spinturnix myoti* (Kolenati): Beron, 2020.
- Spinturnix plecotina* (C.L. Koch): Beron, 2020.
- Spinturnix psi* (Kolenati): Beron, 2020.
- Spinturnix punctata* (Sundevall): Beron, 2020.
- Transeius begljarovi* (Abbasova): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Transeius herbarius* (Wainstein): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Transeius wainsteini* (Gomelauri): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromina conspicua* (Garman): Döker et al., 2024a.
- Typhlodromips sessor* (De Leon): Baş et al., 2022.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) athenas* Swirski and Ragusa: Ersin et al., 2020.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) bagdasarjani* Wainstein and Arutunjan: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) bakeri* (Garman): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) caucasicus* (Abbasova): Çakar et al., 2020.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) caudiglans* (Schuster): Çobanoğlu et al., 2020a.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) commenticius* Livshitz and Kuznetsov: Döker, 2018a.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) foenilis* Oudemans: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) inopinatus* (Wainstein): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) invectus* Chant: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) karaisaliensis* Döker and Kazak: Döker et al., 2017a.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) kerkirae* Swirski and Ragusa: Döker et al., 2016.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) psyllakisi* Swirski and Ragusa: Kumral and Çobanoğlu, 2016.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) rapidus* Wainstein and Arutunjan: Döker et al., 2023b.
- Typhlodromus (Anthoseius) tamaricis* (Kolodochka): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) andrei* Karg: Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) antakyaensis* Stathakis and Döker: Döker et al., 2014a.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) exhilaratus* Ragusa: Döker et al., 2016.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) octogenipilus* Kreiter, Tixier and Duso: Döker et al., 2014a.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) papadoulisi* Döker and Kazak: Döker et al., 2017a.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) phialatus* Athias-Henriot: Döker et al., 2014a.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) pritchardi* Arutunjan: Döker et al., 2016.
- Typhlodromus (Typhlodromus) tulinae* Döker: Döker et al., 2023a.
- Typhloseiella isotricha* (Athias-Henriot): Döker et al., 2014a.
- Typhloseiella perforata* (Wainstein): Faraji et al., 2011.
- Typhloseiulus anatolicus* Döker: Döker et al., 2023b.

- Typhloseiulus calabriae* (Ragusa and Swirski): Döker, 2018a.
- Typhloseiulus carmone* (Chant and Yoshida-Shaul): Döker et al., 2016.
- Typhloseiulus peculiaris* (Kolodochka): Döker et al., 2016.
- Veigaia cerva* (Kramer): Akyol and Özbek, 2024.
- Zercon afyonensis* Urhan and Duran: Urhan and Duran, 2017.
- Zercon alattini* Urhan: Urhan, 20011.
- Zercon anatolicus* Urhan: Urhan, 2008c.
- Zercon arslani* Duran, Karaca and Urhan: Duran et al., 2017.
- Zercon bulancakensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2012.
- Zercon carpathicus* Sellnick: Urhan, 2007a.
- Zercon cokelezicus* Urhan: Urhan, 2009a.
- Zercon cretensis* Ujvári: Duran and Urhan, 2017.
- Zercon denizliensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2011.
- Zercon dilekensis* Urhan and Karaca: Urhan and Karaca, 2023.
- Zercon dogani* Bilki, Urhan and Karaca: Bilki et al., 2022.
- Zercon domanicensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2010c.
- Zercon ekizi* Urhan, Duran and Karaca: Urhan et al., 2016.
- Zercon emirdagicus* Urhan, Duran and Karaca: Urhan et al., 2016.
- Zercon filiformis* Karaca and Urhan: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon foveolatus* Halašková: Urhan, 2008d.
- Zercon geliboluensis* Karaca and Urhan: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon hispanicus* Sellnick: Urhan and Duran, 2019b.
- Zercon honazicus* Urhan: Urhan, 2009b.
- Zercon huseyini* Urhan: Urhan, 2008b.
- Zercon imperfectsetosus* Urhan: Urhan, 2012.
- Zercon inonunensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2007b.
- Zercon istanbulensis* Duran and Urhan: Duran and Urhan, 2015a.
- Zercon izmirensis* Urhan, Duran and Karaca: Urhan et al., 2020a.
- Zercon juvarae* Călugăr: Urhan et al., 2015b.
- Zercon kadiri* Karaca: Karaca, 2019.
- Zercon kallimcii* Urhan: Urhan, 2010b.
- Zercon karacamehmeti* Urhan and Duran: Urhan and Duran, 2017.
- Zercon karacasuensis* Bulut, Urhan and Karaca: Bulut et al., 2021.
- Zercon karadaghiensis* Balan: Urhan et al., 2012.
- Zercon kastamonuensis* Urhan and Karaca: Urhan and Karaca, 2019.
- Zercon laczii* Ujvári: Duran and Urhan, 2017.
- Zercon longisetosus* Urhan: Urhan, 2008a.
- Zercon magdae* Ivan and Călugăr: Karaca and Urhan, 2014.
- Zercon manisaensis* Urhan, Duran and Karaca: Urhan et al., 2020a.
- Zercon marinae* Ivan and Călugăr: Duran and Urhan, 2017.
- Zercon marmarisensis* Bilki, Urhan and Karaca: Bilki et al., 2022.
- Zercon mehmeturhani* Urhan: Urhan, 2009a.
- Zercon mirabilis* Urhan: Urhan and Öztaş, 2013.
- Zercon muglaensis* Bilki, Urhan and Karaca: Bilki et al., 2022.
- Zercon osmanelinensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2008a.
- Zercon peltatus* C.L. Koch: Urhan et al., 2004.
- Zercon salebrosus* Błaszak: Urhan et al., 2013.
- Zercon saphenous* Błaszak: Urhan and Duran, 2019a.
- Zercon semizi* Urhan, Duran and Karaca: Urhan et al., 2020a.
- Zercon similifoveolatus* Ivan and Călugăr: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon sklari* Balan: Karaca and Urhan, 2014.
- Zercon sklarisimilis* Karaca and Urhan: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon soguticus* Urhan and Duran: Urhan and Duran, 2017.
- Zercon tefenniensis* Urhan: Urhan, 2010d.
- Zercon tekirdagensis* Karaca and Urhan: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon thracicus* Karaca and Urhan: Karaca and Urhan, 2016.
- Zercon tripolisensis* Urhan, Karaca, Kassen: Urhan et al., 2024.
- Zercon uludagicus* Urhan: Urhan, 2008b.
- Zercon yusufi* Urhan: Urhan, 2010c.

IV. Order: Ixodida

- Dermacentor raskemensis* Pomerantzev: Orkun and Vatansever, 2021.
- Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica* Kerbabaev: Orkun and Vatansever, 2021.
- Haemaphysalis pospelovashtromae* Hoogstraal [=*Haemaphysalis aksarensis* Özkan, syn.]: Guglielmone et al., 2014.
- Hyalomma turanicum* Pomerantzev: Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Hyalomma asiaticum* Schulze and Schlottke: Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Ixodes acuminatus* Neumann: Kar et al., 2017.
- Ixodes arboricola* Schulze and Schlottke: Keskin et al., 2014.
- Ixodes ariadnae* Hornok: Hekimoglu et al., 2022.
- Ixodes crenulatus* Koch: Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Ixodes eldaricus* Djaparidze: Keskin and Erciyas-Yavuz, 2019.
- Ixodes festai* Rondelli: Keskin and Erciyas-Yavuz, 2019.
- Ixodes inopinatus* Estrada-Peña, Nava and Petney: Bursalı et al., 2020.
- Ixodes kaiseri* Arthur: Orkun and Karaer, 2018.
- Ixodes simplex* Neumann: Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula: Keskin and Selçuk, 2021.
- Otobius megnini* (Duges): Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Ornithodoros erraticus* (Lucas): Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Rhipicephalus rossicus* Yakimov and Kol-Yakimova: Bursalı et al., 2012.
- Rhipicephalus secundus* Feldman-Muhsam: Mumcuoglu et al., 2022.

Super order: Acariformes

V. Order: Trombidiformes

- Abacarus hystrix* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Abalakeus gonabadensis* Ahmadi, Hajiqaanbar and Saboori: Sabori et al., 2023.
- Abrolophus artemisiae* (Schränk): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus balkanicus* Haitlinger and Šundić: Çobanoğlu et al., 2023a.

- Abrolophus boleticolus* Sevsay, Ozyurek, Balci and Ozman-Sullivan: Sevsay et al., 2024.
- Abrolophus miniatus* (Hermann): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus poljankus* Haitlinger and Šundić: Çobanoğlu et al., 2023a.
- Abrolophus quisquiliarius* (Hermann): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus rhopalicus* (Koch): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus silesiacus* (Haitlinger) [= *Hauptmannia amilberti* Haitlinger, syn.]: Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus strojnyi* Gabryś: Karakurt, 2023a.
- Abrolophus viburnicolus* (Fain and Çobanoğlu): Sevsay, 2017.
- Acalitus essigi* Hassan: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Acarochelopodia cuneifera* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Acarochelopodia delamarei* Angelier: Durucan, 2020a.
- Acaromantis monnioti* Morselli: Durucan, 2018.
- Acaropsella rohdendorfi* (Volgin): Doğan, 2022a.
- Acaropsellina docta* (Berlese): Doğan, 2022a.
- Acaropsellina sollers* (Kuzin): Doğan, 2022a.
- Aceria acroptiloni* Shevtchenko and Kovalev: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria aegyptica* (Rasmy and Abou-Awad): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria angustifoliae* Denizhan, Monfreda, de Lillo and Çobanoğlu: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria anthocoptes* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria avanensis* Bagdasarian: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria balasi* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria calaceris* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria camdeboo* (Meyer): Denizhan et al., 2022.
- Aceria campestricola* (Frauenfeld): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria carduui* Petanovic, Boczek and Shi: Diler and Sullivan, 2022.
- Aceria cerrea* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria chondrillae* (Canestrini): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria cichorii* Petanović, Boczek and Shi: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria dioicae* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria diospyri* (Keifer): Denizhan, 2018.
- Aceria drabae* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria edirnensis* Denizhan, Çobanoğlu and Metz: Denizhan et al., 2023.
- Aceria elaeagnicola* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria erinea* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria fraxinivora* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria ilicis* (Canestrini): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria kiefferi* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria malherbae* Nuzzaci: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria onosmae* Kiedrowicz, Denizhan, Bromberek, Szydło and Skoracka: Kiedrowicz et al., 2016.
- Aceria petanoviccae* Amrine and de Lillo: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria salicina* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria salviae* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria sawatchense* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2023.
- Aceria sheldoni* (Ewing): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria sobhiani* Sukhareva: Diler and Sullivan, 2022.
- Aceria tamaricis* (Trotter): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria tenella* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria thessalonicae* Castagnoli, 1991: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria tosichella* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria trifolii* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2022.
- Aceria tuberculata* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria tulipae* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria tussilagofoliae* Boczek: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aceria vanensis* Kiedrowicz, Denizhan, Bromberek, Szydło and Skoracka: Kiedrowicz et al., 2016.
- Aceria verbasci* Boczek: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Acherontacarus anatolicus* Boyacı, Özkan and Didinen: Erman et al., 2019.
- Acherontacarus burduricus* Gülle, Boyacı and Gülle: Erman et al., 2019.
- Acherontacarus rutilans* E. Angelier: Erman et al., 2019.
- Actacarus bacescui* Konnerth-Ionescu: Durucan, 2018.
- Actacarus ponticus* Bartsch: Durucan, 2020a.
- Aculops montenegrinus* (Petanović and de Lillo): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculops rhodensis* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculops thymi* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2023.
- Aculus aegirinus* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculus gebeliae* Kiedrowicz, Denizhan, Bromberek, Szydło and Skoracka: Kiedrowicz et al., 2016.
- Aculus ligustri* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculus lydii* Kiedrowicz, Denizhan, Bromberek, Szydło and Skoracka: Kiedrowicz et al., 2016.
- Aculus mogeri* (Farkas): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculus olearius* Castagnoli: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aculus parakarensis* (Bagdasarian): Denizhan et al., 2022.
- Aculus spectabilis* Kiedrowicz, Denizhan, Bromberek, Szydło and Skoracka: Kiedrowicz et al., 2016.
- Aculus taihangensis* Hong and Xue: Sullivan et al., 2023.
- Aculus tetanothrix* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Aegyptobia aletes* (Pritchard and Baker): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Aegyptobia beglarovi* Livshitz and Mitrofanov: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Aegyptobia cupressus* Baker and Tuttle: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Aegyptobia juniperi* Ueckermann, Çobanoğlu and Sağlam: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Aegyptobia mccormicki* (Baker and Pritchard): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Aegyptobia tragardhi* Sayed: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Agaue chevreuxi* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
- Agaue panopae* (Lohmann): Durucan, 2019a.
- Agauopsis brevipalpus* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
- Agauopsis conjuncta* Viets: Durucan, 2018.
- Agauopsis ibssi* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Agauopsis microrhyncha* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
- Agauopsis nonornata* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Agauopsis pteropes* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Agistemus collyerae* Gonzalez-Rodriguez: Doğan, 2019.
- Agistemus terminalis* (Quayle): Doğan, 2019.
- Albaxona lundbladi* Motaş and Tanasachi: Erman et al., 2019.
- Allocaeculus multispinosus* Franz: Per et al., 2019.
- Allocaeculus turcicus* Per, Doğan, Zeytun and Ayyıldız: Per et al., 2017.
- Allothrombium adustum* Oudemans: Karakurt, 2022.
- Allothrombium clavatum* Saboori, Pešić and Hakimitabar: Oner et al., 2021.
- Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans: Karakurt et al., 2024.
- Allothrombium molliculum* (C.L. Koch): Yıldırım and Sevsay, 2019.

- Allothrombium polikarpi* Haitlinger: Oner et al., 2021.
- Anomalohalacarus similis* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Anoplocheylus tauricus* Livshitz and Mitrofanov: Bayram and Cobanoğlu: Beron, 2022.
- Anthocoptes aspidophorus* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Anthocoptes cellatus* Denizhan, Monfreda, de Lillo and Çobanoğlu: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Anthocoptes cornicolus* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Anthocoptes salicis* Nalepa: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Anystis baccharum* (Linnaeus): Gokce et al., 2020.
- Aplonobia eurotiae* (Mitrofanov and Strunkova): Çobanoğlu et al., 2021b.
- Apodicheles heteropalpus* (Mégnin) *Species inquirenda* [= *Cheyletiella heteropalpa* (Mégnin)]: Doğan, 2022a.
- Arrenurus (Arrenurus) antalyensis* Gülle, Boyacı and Gülle: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Arrenurus) berolinensis* Protz: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Arrenurus) kermanensis* Pešić, Smit and Asadi: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Arrenurus) ovatipetiolatus* Esen and Erman: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Arrenurus) vavrai* Thon: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Megaluracarus) cylindratus* Piersig: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Micruracarus) bifidicodulus* Piersig: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Micruracarus) biscissus* (Lebert): Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Micruracarus) cyprioticus* Smit and Pešić: Erman et al., 2019.
- Arrenurus (Truncaturus) corsicus* (E. Angelier): Erman et al., 2019.
- Ascoschoengastia latyshevi* (Schluger): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Asensilla prassei* Rack: Khaustov et al., 2017.
- Atelopsalis pasifica* Bartsch: Durucan, 2020a.
- Atelopsalis tricuspis* Trouessart: Durucan, 2018.
- Atractides (Atractides) anatolicus* Pešić, Erman and Esen: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) arcuatus* Thor: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) concavus* Pešić and Smit: Pešić and Smit, 2021
- Atractides (Atractides) dentipalpis* (Walter): Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) distans* (K. Viets): Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) elazigensis* Esen and Pesic: Esen and Pesic, 2014.
- Atractides (Atractides) ermani* Esen and Pesic: Esen and Pesic, 2014.
- Atractides (Atractides) fissus* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) fonticolus* (Viets): Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) glandulosus* (Walter): Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) gomerae* Lundblad: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) graecus* K. Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) inflatipalpis* K. Viets: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) inflatipes* (Lundblad): Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) martini* Pešić, Erman and Esen: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) nahavandii* Schwoerbel and Sepasgozarian: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) nikooae* Pešić: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) nodipalpoides* Aşçı, Boyacı and Özkan: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) pennatus* K. Viets: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) protendens* K. O. Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) reinhardi* Gülle, Gülle and Boyacı: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) remotus* Szalay: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) spinipes* Koch: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Atractides) turcicus* Aşçı: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Atractides) zagrosensis* Pešić, Saboori and Asadi: Pesic et al., 2023b.
- Atractides (Polymegapus) orghidani* Motaş and Tanasachi: Erman et al., 2010.
- Atractides (Polymegapus) persicus* Pešić and Asadi: Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Polymegapus) polyporus* (K. Viets): Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractides (Polymegapus) rutae* (Lundblad): Boyacı and Gülle, 2020.
- Atractides (Tympanomegapus) longirostris* (Walter): Erman et al., 2019.
- Atractothrombium brevisetosum* Karakurt and Sevsay: Sevsay, 2017.
- Atractothrombium sylvaticum* (C.L. Koch): Sevsay, 2017.
- Aturus (Aturus) asserculatus* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Aturus (Aturus) karamani* Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
- Aturus (Aturus) natangensis* Protz: Erman et al., 2019.
- Aturus (Aturus) rotundus* Romijn: Erman et al., 2019.
- Aturus (Aturus) villosus* Kramer: Erman et al., 2019.
- Axonopsis (Axonopsis) complanata* (Müller): Erman et al., 2019.
- Axonopsis (Brachypodopsis) gadarramensis* Valdecasas: Erman et al., 2019.
- Axonopsis (Brachypodopsis) inferorum* Motaş and Tanasachi: Erman et al., 2019.
- Axonopsis (Hexaxonopsis) romijni* Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
- Axonopsis (Navinaxonopsis) persica* Pešić: Erman et al., 019.
- Axonopsis (Paraxonopsis) vietsi* Motaş and Tanasachi: Erman et al., 2019.
- Balaustium akramii* Noei, Asadollahzadeh, Cakmak and Hadizadeh: Noei et al., 2017.
- Balaustium izmirensis* Noei and Ersin: Noei et al., 2019.
- Balaustium madeirense* Willmann: Beron, 2008.
- Balaustium murorum* (Hermann): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Barbaxonella bingolensis* Esen, Pešić and Erman: Erman et al., 2019.
- Barbaxonella taurusensis* Boyacı, Gülle and Didinen: Erman et al., 2019.
- Barbutia anguineus* (Berlese): Doğan, 2019.
- Barbutia iranensis* Bagheri, Navaei and Ueckermann: Doğan, 2019.

- Biskratrombium persicum* Majidi, Hajiqanbar and Saboori: Pekağırbaş et al., 2023.
- Boczekiana celtidis* Petanović: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Brachypoda (Hemibrachypoda) baderi* Di Sabatino and Cicolani: Erman et al., 2019.
- Brachypoda (Hemibrachypoda) orientalis* Pešić and Esen: Erman et al., 2019.
- Brachypoda (Parabrachypoda) montii* Maglio: Erman et al., 2019.
- Brachytydeus armindae* (Momen and Lundqvist): Çobanoğlu et al., 2021d.
- Brachytydeus maga* (Kuznetzov, Kuznetzov and Livshitz): Ueckermann et al., 2019.
- Brevipalpus obovoides* DeLeon: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Brevipalpus recki* Livshitz and Mitrofanov: Çobanoğlu et al., 2019a.
- Brevipalpus rotai* Castagnoli and Pegazzano: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Brevulacus reticulatus* Manson: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Brunehaldia brunehaldi* (Vercammen-Grandjean): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Brunehaldia bulgarica* (Vercammen-Grandjean and Koleninova): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Brunehaldia curtinae* (Kepka): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Bryobia cagani* Çobanoğlu, Ueckermann and Cilbircioğlu: Çobanoğlu et al., 2021b.
- Calacarus carinatus* (Green): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Caligonella brevia* Uğurlu, Doğan and Doğan: Uğurlu et al., 2023.
- Caligonella haddadi* Bagheri and Maleki: Doğan, 2019.
- Caligonella quinqueocellata* Khaustov: Doğan et al., 2022.
- Caligonella urhani* Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
- Calyptostomata velutinus* (Müller): Doğan et al., 2015.
- Camactognathus tessellatus* (Morselli and Mari): Durucan, 2018.
- Camerotrombidium rasum* Berlese: Sevsay, 2017.
- Cecidophyes gymnaspiis* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Cenopalpus bagdasariani* (Livshitz and Mitrofanov): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Cenopalpus bakeri* Düzgüneş: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Cenopalpus irani* Dosse: Çobanoğlu et al., 2019a.
- Cenopalpus lanceolatisetae* Attiah: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Cenopalpus lineola* (Canestrini and Fanzago): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Cenopalpus pennatisetis* (Wainstein): Çobanoğlu et al., 2019a.
- Cenopalpus pritchardi* Düzgüneş: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Cenopalpus quadricornis* (Livshitz and Mitrofanov): Çobanoğlu et al., 2019a.
- Cenopalpus spinosus* (Donnadieu): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Charletonia cilissa* (Cooreman): Sevsay, 2017.
- Charletonia damavandica* Karimi Irvanlou, Kamali and Talebi: Kapankaya et al., 2023b.
- Charletonia krendowskyi* (Feider): Beron, 2022.
- Cheladonta deserticola* Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Cheladonta flava* (Schluger): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Cheladonta ikaoensis* (Sasa, Sawada, Kano, Hayashi and Kumada): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Cheletacarus raptor* Volgin: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheletomimus (Hemicheyletia) leytensis* Corpuz-Raros: Kabasakal and Doğan, 2021.
- Cheletomimus bakeri* (Ehara): Çakmak and Çobanoğlu, 2012.
- Cheletomimus berlesei* (Oudemans): Yeşilayer and Çobanoğlu, 2012.
- Cheletomorpha bochkovi* Kabasakal and Doğan: Kabasakal and Doğan, 2021.
- Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* (Shaw): Doğan et al., 2019b.
- Chenophila marmaronetta* Zmudzinski and Unsoeld: Beron, 2021a.
- Cheyletiella blakei* Smiley: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletiella yasguri* Smiley: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletus cacahuamilpensis* Baker [= *Cheyletus baloghi* Volgin, syn.]: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletus carnifex* Zachvatkin [= *Cheyletus aversor* Rohdendorf, syn.]: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletus kuznetzovi* Bochkov and Khaustov: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletus trouessarti* Oudemans: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyletus trux* Rohdendorf [= *Cheyletus tenuipilis* Fain, Feldman-Muhsam and Mumcuoglu, syn.]: Doğan, 2022a.
- Cheyllostigmaeus californicus* Summers and Ehara: Doğan, 2019.
- Cheyllostigmaeus mirabilis* Wood: Doğan, 2019.
- Cheyllostigmaeus occultatus* Doğan and Doğan, 2022.
- Cheyllostigmaeus pannonicus* Willmann: Doğan and Fan, 2022.
- Cheyllostigmaeus salinus* Evans: Doğan, 2019.
- Cheyllostigmaeus tarae* Khanjani: Doğan, 2019.
- Cheyllostigmaeus urhani* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Cheyllostigmaeus variatus* Doğan, Dilkaraoğlu and Fan: Doğan, 2019.
- Coloboceras drachi* Monniot: Durucan, 2019c.
- Copidognathides ampliatus* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus brachystomus* Viets: Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus dentatus* Viets: Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus dissimilis* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus gibbus* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus lamelloides* Bartsch: Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus longirostris* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus loricifer* André: Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus magnipalpus* (Police): Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus majusculatus* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus mucronatus* Viets: Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus oculatus* (Hodge): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus quadricostatus* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus remipes* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus sculptus* (Police): Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus septentrionalis* (Halbert): Durucan, 2019b.
- Copidognathus tabellio* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
- Copidognathus tectiporus* (Viets): Durucan, 2018.
- Cryptofavognathus anaticus* Doğan and Dönel: Doğan, 2019.
- Cryptofavognathus bellus* Doğan and Doğan, 2024a.
- Cryptognathus ayyildizi* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Cryptognathus karabagiensis* Akyol: Akyol 2021b.
- Cryptognathus khaustovi* Mohammad Doustaresharaf, Bagheri and Saber: Akyol, 2021b.

- Cryptognathus kutahyaensis* Uluçay and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
Cryptognathus scutellatus Summers and Chaudhri: Doğan and Doğan, 2020c.
Cunaxa capreolus (Berlese): Döker et al., 2017c.
Cunliffella variegata (Barilo): Doğan, 2022a.
Curteria curticristata (Willmann): Karakurt, 2021.
Curteria duzgunesae (Saboori, Çobanoğlu and Bayram): Sevsay, 2017.
Dactylotrombium pulcherrimum (Haller): Sevsay, 2017.
Diplothrombium rackae Wohltmann, Mağol and Gabryś: Buğa and Sevsay, 2021b.
Diplothrombium tunceliensis Buğa and Sevsay: Buğa and Sevsay, 2021b.
Diplothrombium zbigniewi Haitlinger: Buğa and Sevsay, 2021b.
Diplothrombium. longipalpe (Berlese): Buğa and Sevsay, 2021b.
Diplothrombium. sansaensis Buğa and Sevsay: Buğa and Sevsay, 2021b.
Dolichothrombium anatoliae Mağol and Sevsay: Sevsay, 2017.
Dolichothrombium insidiosum (André): Sevsay, 2017.
Eatoniana plumipes (L. Koch): Sevsay, 2017.
Echinotrombium spinosum (Canestrini): Adil et al., 2017a.
Emitrombidium giocondi Mağol and Sevsay: Sevsay, 2017.
Empitrombium makolae Sevsay and Karakurt: Sevsay, 2017.
Enemotrombium bifoliosum (Canestrini): Sevsay, 2017.
Eotetranychus quercicola Auger and Migeon: İnak et al., 2022.
Eotetranychus rubiphilus Reck: Altunç and Akyazı, 2020.
Eothrombium siculum Berlese: Karakurt and Sevsay, 2020a.
Epitimerus tanacetii Boczek and Davis: Denizhan et al., 2015.
Ereynetes (Ereynetes) septentrionalis (Berlese): Çobanoğlu et al., 2020c.
Ericotrombidium hasei (Feider): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Eriophyes euphorbiae (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eriophyes platani Domes: Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eriophyes septemlineatus Petanović: Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eriophyes similisprunianus Masee: Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eriophyes sorbi (Canestrini): Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eriophyes viburni (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
Eryngiopus anaticus Doğan, Dilkaraoğlu and Fan: Doğan, 2019.
Eryngiopus coheni Vacante and Gerson: Doğan, 2019.
Eryngiopus siculum Vacante and Gerson: Doğan, 2019.
Eryngiopus tauricus Kuznetsov: Doğan, 2019.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) adanaensis Saboori and Çobanoğlu: Sevsay, 2017.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) cinereus (Dugès): Karakurt, 2023a.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) elmalicus Haitlinger: Sevsay, 2017.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) hilariae Haitlinger: Sevsay, 2017.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) phalangoides (De Geer): Oner et al., 2021.
Erythraeus (Erythraeus) uhadi Kamran and Alatawi: Oner et al., 2021.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) budapestensis Fain and Ripka: Karakurt et al., 2022.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) coleopterus Mortazavi, Hajiyanbar and Saboori: Oner et al., 2021.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) iranicus Saboori and Akrami: Oner et al., 2021.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) kurdistanensis Khanjani and Ueckermann: Oner et al., 2021.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) passidonicus Haitlinger: Sevsay, 2017.
Erythraeus (Zaracarus) rupestris (Linnaeus): Karakurt et al., 2022.
Eucheyletia flabellifera (Michael): Doğan, 2022a.
Eupalopsellus deformatus Fan: Doğan, 2019.
Eupalopsellus prasadi Bagheri and Khanjani: Kasap et al., 2013.
Eupalopsis maseriensis (Canestrini and Fanzago): Doğan, 2019.
Eurytetranychus buxi (Garman): Çobanoğlu et al., 2014.
Eustigmaeus aminiae (Nazari and Khanjani) [=Ledermuelleriopsis aydinensis Akyol and Gül, syn.]: Doğan and Doğan, 2024b.
Eustigmaeus anophthalmus Doğan, Dönel and Özçelik: Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus capitatus Stathakis, Kapaxidi and Papadoulis: Doğan and Doğan, 2020d.
Eustigmaeus dogani Khanjani, Fayaz, Mirmoayedi and Ghaedi: Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus erzurumensis Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus incisus Doğan and Doğan: Doğan and Doğan, 2024b.
Eustigmaeus indiscretus (Dönel and Doğan): Doğan, 2019; Doğan and Doğan, 2024b.
Eustigmaeus kulaensis Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus lacuna (Summers): Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus nahidae Gheblealivand and Bagheri: Doğan and Doğan, 2020d.
Eustigmaeus paraincisus Doğan and Doğan: Doğan and Doğan, 2024b.
Eustigmaeus setiferus Bagheri, Saber, Ueckermann, Ghorbani and Bonab: Doğan, 2019.
Eustigmaeus varius Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
Eutogenes foxi Baker: Doğan, 2022a.
Eutogenes frater Volgin: Doğan, 2022a.
Eutrombidium djordjevici Saboori and Pešić: Karakurt and Sevsay, 2017.
Eutrombidium locustarum (Walsh): Sevsay, 2017.
Eutrombidium trigonum (Hermann): Sevsay, 2017.
Favognathus bafranus Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
Favognathus dakotaensis (McDaniel and Bolen): Doğan and Doğan, 2020b.
Favognathus distortus (Kuznetsov): Doğan, 2019.
Favognathus izmirensis Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
Favognathus kamili Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
Favognathus karabagiensis Akyol: Akyol, 2021b.
Favognathus manisaensis Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
Favognathus rosulatus Doğan and Doğan: Doğan and Doğan, 2020b.
Feltria (Feltria) brevipes Walter: Erman et al., 2010.
Feltria (Feltria) minuta Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
Fessonia papillosa (Hermann): Karakurt, 2023a.
Frontipodopsis (Frontipodopsis) reticulatifrons Szalay: Erman et al., 2019.

- Geckobia turkestanica* Hirst: Özkan et al., 2024.
Glyptacus erevanicus Shevtchenko and Pogosova: Denizhan et al., 2015.
Gonothrombium oudemansianum (Feider): Sevsay, 2017.
Gonothrombium ozkani Karakurt, Sevsay and Buga: Sevsay, 2017.
Grandjeanella emanueli Haitlinger: Sevsay, 2017.
Halacarellus hyrcanus (Viets): Durucan and Boyacı, 2019.
Halacaropsis hirsuta (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
Halacarus bisulcus (Viets): Durucan, 2019a.
Halacarus rismondoi Viets: Durucan, 2019c.
Hirstiosoma ampulligera (Berlese): Karakurt and Sevsay, 2021.
Hirstiosoma latreillei (Grandjean): Karakurt, 2023a.
Hirstithrombium noemiae Feider: Buğa et al., 2022.
Hirsutiella alpina Stekolnikov: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Hirsutiella logorensis (Daniel): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Hirsutiella steineri (Kepka): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Homocaligus crassipus Fan: Doğan, 2019.
Hungarohydracarus subterraneus Szalay: Erman et al., 2019.
Hydrodroma persica Pešić and Saboori: Pestic et al., 2022a.
Hydrodroma torrenticola (Walter): Erman et al., 2010.
Hydrovolzia cancellata Walter: Erman et al., 2010.
Hydryphantes (Hydryphantes) armentarius Gerecke: Erman et al., 2019.
Hydryphantes (Hydryphantes) fontinalis Sokolow: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) anatolicus Esen and Pešić: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) angustipalpis K.O. Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) bucharicus Sokolow: Erman et al., 2010.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) crypticus Pešić, Esen and Smit: Pestic et al., 2023a.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) longiporus Thor: Erman et al., 2010.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) neotrigonicus Pešić and Esen: Pestic and Esen, 2022.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) nigromaculatus Lebert: Erman et al., 2010.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) persicus Pešić and Asadi: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) ponticus Pešić, Esen and Mumladze: Pestic et al., 2022b.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) porrectus Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) thori Pešić and Smit: Pestic et al., 2022a.
Hygrobates (Hygrobates) turcicus Pešić and Esen: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates (Rivobates) diversiporus Sokolow: Erman et al., 2019.
Hygrobates ponticus yildirimi Pešić, Zawal, Gülle, Çakmak and Saboori: Pestic et al., 2023c.
Iberochyzeria fornielesi Mayoral, Welbourn and Barranco: Kapankaya et al., 2023b.
Imparipes sp.: Doğan et al., 2018.
Iranothyas alhajarica Pešić, Gerecke and Smit: Erman et al., 2019.
Isobactrus ponticus Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
Javalbia (Javalbicula) turcica Esen, Pešić and Erman: Erman et al., 2019.
Johnstoniana eximia (Berlese): Sevsay, 2017.
Johnstoniana parva Wendt, Wohltmann, Eggers and Otto: Sevsay, 2017.
Johnstoniana rapax Wendt and Eggers: Sevsay, 2017.
Kepkatrombicula ciliciensis Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Kepkatrombicula crinita (Schluger): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Kepkatrombicula kudryashovae (Stekolnikov): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Kepkatrombicula odessana (Simonovich): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Kepkatrombicula serbovae (Kolebinova): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Kepkatrombicula taurensis Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Ker pintoriensis Corpuz-Raros: Doğan, 2022a.
Kerdabania variabilis Khaustov: Çobanoğlu et al., 2021c.
Kongsbergia (Konsbergia) ermani Gülle and Boyacı: Gülle and Boyacı, 2021.
Kongsbergia (Konsbergia) largaiollii (Maglio): Gülle and Boyacı, 2021.
Konsbergia (Konsbergia) persica Pešić: Erman et al., 2019.
Krendowskia (Krendowskia) levantensis Smit: Erman et al., 2019.
Lacertacarus turcicus Kalúz: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Lassenia hemsinensis Noei, Saboori and Çobanoğlu: Noei et al., 2018.
Lassenia novoseljensis Haitlinger and Šundić: Oner et al., 2021.
Lebertia (Brentalebertia) anatolica Esen and Dilkaraoğlu: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Brentalebertia) micropalpis Boyacı and Gülle: Boyacı and Gülle, 2021.
Lebertia (Brentalebertia) minutipalpis K. Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) cognata Koenike: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) erzurumensis Esen and Erman: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) fimbriata Thor: Esen and Erman, 2015.
Lebertia (Lebertia) glabra Thor: Erman et al., 2010.
Lebertia (Lebertia) maculosa Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
Lebertia (Lebertia) maglioi Thor: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) marasensis Esen and Erman: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) martini Gülle and Boyacı: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) pesici Boyacı and Gülle: Boyacı and Gülle, 2021.
Lebertia (Lebertia) rivulorum Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) rufipes Koenike: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) salebrosa Koenike: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) schechteli Thor: Erman et al., 2010.
Lebertia (Lebertia) subtilis Koenike: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Lebertia) variolata Gerecke: Pestic et al., 2023b.
Lebertia (Mixolebertia) holsatica Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Mixolebertia) sefvei Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
Lebertia (Mixolebertia) separata Lundblad: Erman et al., 2019.

- Lebertia (Mixolebertia) stigmatifera* Thor: Erman et al., 2019.
- Lebertia (Pilolebertia) inaequalis* Koch: Erman et al., 2019.
- Lebertia (Pilolebertia) insignis* Neuman: Erman et al., 2019.
- Lebertia (Pilolebertia) longiseta* Bader: Erman et al., 2019.
- Lebertia (Pilolebertia) pilosa* Maglio: Erman et al., 2019.
- Ledermuelleriopsis punicae* Khanjani, Mohammadi, Ghiasi, Izadi and Mirmoayedi: Doğan et al., 2021.
- Ledermuelleriopsis tamariski* Maleki and Bagheri: Doğan, 2019.
- Leipothrix moraceus* (Castagnoli): Denizhan et al., 2022.
- Leitneria pugio* (Karg): Çobanoğlu et al., 2019b.
- Lepidocheyla caucasica* Volgin: Doğan, 2022a.
- Lepidocheyla gracilis* Volgin: Doğan, 2022a.
- Leptotrombidium europaeum* (Daniel and Brelih): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Leptus (Amaroptus) sivasensis* Saboori, Can and Cakmak: Sabori et al., 2024a.
- Leptus (Leptus) baspinari* Kapankaya, Saboori and Cakmak: Kapankaya et al., 2023a.
- Leptus (Leptus) darvishi* Saboori, Hakimitabar and Khademi: Kapankaya et al., 2023b.
- Leptus (Leptus) dubius* Paoli: Kapankaya et al., 2023a.
- Leptus (Leptus) esmailii* Sabori and Ostovan: Pamuk and Sevsay, 2020.
- Leptus (Leptus) molochinus* (C.L. Koch): Karakurt and Sevsay, 2021.
- Leptus (Leptus) pouryayevalii* Hakimitabar, Saboori and Fadaei: Kapankaya et al., 2023a.
- Leptus (Leptus) rosellae* Haitlinger: Sevsay, 2017.
- Leptus (Leptus) slivovi* Beron: Çobanoğlu et al., 2023a.
- Leptus (Leptus) tridentatus* Saboori, Hakimitabar and Khadem: Can and Saboori, 2023.
- Limnesia (Limnesia) maculata* (Müller): Erman et al., 2010.
- Limnohalacarus wackeri* (Walter): Durucan, 2020b.
- Limnolegeria longiseta* Motaş: Erman et al., 2010.
- Litarachna antalyensis* Pesic, Durucan and Chatterjee: Erman et al., 2019.
- Litarachna communis* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Litarachna divergens* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Litarachna dubosqi* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Litarachna enigmatica* Pesic, Durucan and Chatterjee: Erman et al., 2019.
- Litarachna muratsevgini* Pesic, Durucan and Zawal: Erman et al., 2019.
- Ljania macilenta* Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
- Lohmannella falcata* (Hodge): Durucan, 2018.
- Maracarus gracilipes* (Trouessart): Durucan, 2019a.
- Marantelophus kastamonuensis* Sevsay, Ozyurek, Balci and Ozman-Sullivan: Sevsay et al., 2024.
- Marantelophus multisetosus* (Zhang and Goldarazena): Sevsay, 2017.
- Marantelophus viticolus* (Fain and Çobanoğlu): Sevsay et al., 2024.
- Matacarus demrei* (Kepka): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Mediolata aegyptiaca* (Zaher and Soliman): Doğan and Doğan, 2020d.
- Mediolata chanti* Gonzalez-Rodriguez: Doğan, 2019.
- Mediolata granaria* Gonzalez-Rodriguez: Doğan, 2019.
- Mediolata obtecta* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Mediolata ozkani* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Mediolata pini* (Canestrini): Doğan, 2019.
- Mediolata turcica* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Metaculus lepidifolii* Monfreda and de Lillo: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Metaculus rapistri* Carmona: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Microtrombidium pusillum* (Hermann): Adil et al., 2017b.
- Milandanielia harsitensis* Adil and Sevsay: Sevsay, 2017.
- Mirabilithrombium turcicum* Sevsay and Adil: Sevsay, 2017.
- Mixobates (Mixobates) incurvatus* (Laska): Erman et al., 2019.
- Miyatrombicula attaliaensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Moldoustium haitlingerii* Noei, Saboori and Šundić: Karakurt, 2023a.
- Molothrognathus bahariensis* Ueckerman and Khanjani: Doğan and Doğan, 2020a.
- Molothrognathus phytocolus* Meyer and Ueckermann: Doğan, 2019.
- Molothrognathus shirazicus* Khanjani, Bakhshi and Khanjani: Akyol, 2021a.
- Molothrognathus terrulentus* Meyer and Ueckermann: Doğan, 2019.
- Monatractides (Monatractides) algeriensis* (Lundblad): Erman et al., 2019.
- Monatractides (Monatractides) kermanshahus* Pešić, Arman, Vafaei and Saboori: Erman et al., 2019.
- Monatractides (Monatractides) madritensis* (Viets): Erman et al., 2019.
- Monatractides (Monatractides) persicus* Pesic: Özdilek and Esen, 2023.
- Nagoricanella bella* (Zhang): Sevsay, 2017.
- Neognathus eupalopus* Meyer and Ueckermann: Doğan, 2019.
- Neognathus ozkani* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Neognathus pusillus* Doğan and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Neognathus ueckermanni* Bagheri, Doğan and Haddad: Doğan, 2019.
- Neophyllobius ayvalikensis* Akyol [=Neophyllobius conocarpi Bolland, misidentification]: Doğan, 2019.
- Neophyllobius denizliensis* Akyol: Akyol, 2020b.
- Neophyllobius izmirensis* Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
- Neophyllobius lamimani* McGregor: Doğan, 2019.
- Neophyllobius parthenocissi* Bolland: Doğan, 2019.
- Neophyllobius persiaensis* Khanjani and Ueckermann: Çobanoğlu and Yeşilayer, 2016.
- Neophyllobius quercus* Uluçay and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Neopronematus rapidus* (Kuznetsov): Kumral and Çobanoğlu, 2016.
- Neothrombium neglectum* (Bruyant): Doğan et al., 2015.
- Neotrombicula autumnalis* (Shaw): Kepka, 1962.
- Neotrombicula bolkaensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula delijani* Kudryashova: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula heptneri* Kudryashova: Stekolnikov and Kar, 2015.
- Neotrombicula kizlarsivrisiensis* Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula kolebinovae* Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula lazistanica* Stekolnikov: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.

- Neotrombicula palestinensis* (Radford): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula scrupulosa* Kudryashova: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula sympatrica* Stekolnikov: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula tragardhiana* (Feider): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula turkestanica* Kudryashova: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula vernalis* (Willmann): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neotrombicula vulgaris* (Schluger): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Neumania* (*Neumania*) *imitata* Koenike: Erman et al., 2019.
- Nilotonia* (*Manotonia*) *persica* Pešić and Saboori: Erman et al., 2019.
- Nilotonia* (*Manotonia*) *tegulata* (Viets): Erman et al., 2010.
- Nothrotrombidium otiorum* (Berlese): Buğa and Sevsay, 2021a.
- Oligonychus coffeae* (Nietner): Gokce et al., 2020.
- Ornithocheyletia hallae* Smiley: Doğan, 2022a.
- Oxus* (*Oxus*) *angustipositus* Viets: Erman et al., 2019.
- Oxus* (*Oxus*) *hastatus* (Lundblad): Erman et al., 2019.
- Panisopsis setipes* (K. Viets): Erman et al., 2019.
- Paracheyletia pyriformis* Banks: Doğan, 2022a.
- Paraneognathus wangae* (Fan and Li): Çobanoğlu et al., 2021c.
- Paraphytoptus intybi* Denizhan, Monfreda, de Lillo and Çobanoğlu: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Parathyas colligera* (K. Viets): Esen, 2022.
- Parathyas palustris* Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
- Paratrombium insulare* (Berlese): Sevsay, 2017.
- Paratrombium megalochirum* (Berlese): Sevsay, 2017.
- Pentamerismus erythreus* (Ewing): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Pentamerismus oregonensis* McGregor: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Pentamerismus taxi* (Haller): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Penthalodes ovalis* (Dugès): Beron, 2022.
- Peristerophila columbae* (Hirst): Beron, 2021a.
- Peristerophila meropis* (Skoracki, Hromada and Sikora): Beron, 2021a.
- Phyllocoptes adalius* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocoptes didelphis* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocoptes eupadi* (Newkirk): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocoptes goniothorax* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocoptes gracilis* Nalepa: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocoptes obtusus* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2022.
- Phyllocoptes pruni* Soliman and Abou-Awad: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phyllocopturta coryli* (Liro): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Phytoptipalpus salicicola* (Al Gboory): Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Phytoptus albae* Denizhan, Monfreda, de Lillo and Çobanoğlu: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Picobia cetti* Skoracki: Beron, 2021a.
- Picobia currucae* Skoracki and Magowski: Beron, 2021a.
- Pimeliaphilus desertus* Oliver: Özkan et al., 2024.
- Platyphytoptus sabiniana* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Platytrombidium fasciatum* (C.L. Koch): Adil and Sevsay, 2017.
- Podothrombium filipes* (C.L. Koch): Sevsay, 2017.
- Podothrombium macrocarpum* Berlese: Sevsay, 2017.
- Podothrombium sultanae* Saboori, Ersin and Cakmak: Sabori et al., 2024b.
- Pontarachna adriatica* Morselli: Erman et al., 2019.
- Pontarachna aenariensis* Mari and Morselli: Durucan, 2021.
- Pontarachna episce* Smit: Erman et al., 2010.
- Pontarachna punctulum* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Pontarachna turcica* Pesic, Durucan and Zawal: Erman et al., 2019.
- Pontarachna valkanovi* Petrova: Erman et al., 2019.
- Porohalacarus alpinus* (Thor): Durucan and Boyacı, 2019.
- Prostigmaeus amplius* Doğan, Doğan and Bingül Türk: Doğan et al., 2020.
- Prostigmaeus integrius* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Prostigmaeus khanjanii* Bagheri and Ghorbani: Akyol, 2021d.
- Protzia invalvaris* Piersig: Erman et al., 2010.
- Protzia longiacetabulata* Gülle and Boyacı: Erman et al., 2019.
- Protzia octopora* Lundblad: Erman et al., 2019.
- Protzia rotunda* Walter: Erman et al., 2010.
- Protzia squamosa* Walter: Erman et al., 2019.
- Pseudoleptus zelihae* Pritchard and Baker: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Pterygosoma inermis* (Tragardh): Özkan et al., 2024.
- Raoiellana allium* Baker and Tuttle: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
- Raphignathus arcus* Akyol: Akyol, 2021c.
- Raphignathus bathursti* Meyer and Ryke: Doğan, 2019.
- Raphignathus kelkitensis* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Raphignathus khorrabadensis* Bagheri: Doğan, 2019.
- Raphignathus koseiensis* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Raphignathus kulaensis* Akyol: Akyol, 2020c.
- Raphignathus kurdistaniensis* Nasrollahi, Khanjani and Mirfakhraei: Doğan et al., 2024.
- Raphignathus quadrigeminus* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Reckella celtis* Bagdasarian: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhinophytoptus concinnusypsilophorus* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhinophytoptus dudichi* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhinotrombium nemoricola* (Berlese): Torunlar et al., 2023.
- Rhombognathides pascens* (Lohmann): Durucan, 2018.
- Rhombognathus karlvietsi* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Rhombognathus magnirostris* Trouessart: Durucan, 2018.
- Rhombognathus paranotops* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Rhombognathus parvulus* Viets: Durucan, 2019c.
- Rhombognathus peltatus* Viets: Durucan, 2018.
- Rhombognathus tonops* Bartsch: Durucan, 2018.
- Rhyncaphytoptus castanae* Farkas: Gokce et al., 2020.
- Rhyncaphytoptus ficifoliae* Keifer: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhyncaphytoptus massalongoianus* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhyncaphytoptus megarostris* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhyncaphytoptus negundivagrans* Farkas: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhyncaphytoptus pauciannulatus* Liro: Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rhyncaphytoptus salicifoliae* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.

- Rhyncaphytoptus ulmivagrans* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Rudaemannia rudaensis* (Haitlinger): Beron, 2008.
- Saniosulus deliquus* Doğan, Bingül and Doğan [previously given as *Saniosulus longidius* Fan, Zhang and Liu]: Doğan, 2019.
- Scaptognathus hallezi* Trouessart: Durucan, 2018.
- Scaptognathus sabularius* André: Durucan, 2018.
- Schizotetranychus ibericus* Reck: Çobanoğlu et al., 2023b.
- Schoutedenichia anatolica* Kepka: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Schoutedenichia krampitzi* (Willmann): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Schoutedenichia thracica* Kolebinova: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
- Shevtchenkella brevisetosa* (Hodgkiss): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Shevtchenkella ulmi* (Farkas): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Shivatonia ispartaensis* Boyacı and Özkan: Erman et al., 2010.
- Shivatonia turcicus* Boyacı: Erman et al., 2010.
- Simognathus adriaticus* Viets: Durucan, 2018.
- Smaris erzincanensis* Karakurt: Karakurt, 2023b.
- Smaris squamata* (Hermann): Karakurt, 2023a.
- Soldanellonyx monardi* Walter: Durucan, 2020b.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) algeriensis* (Lundblad): Erman et al., 2019.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) beckeri* Bader and Sepasgozarian: Esen, 2021.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) denticulatus* Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) hibernicus* Halbert: Erman et al., 2019.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) oezkani* Esen, Pešić and Erman: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) serapae* Boyacı, Gülle and Özkan: Erman et al., 2019.
- Sperchon (Hispidosperchon) tarnogradskii* Sokolow: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sperchon (Sperchon) ayyildizi* Esen, Pešić and Erman: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sperchon (Sperchon) brevirostris* Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sperchon (Sperchon) glandulosus* Koenike: Erman et al., 2010.
- Sphairothrombium gabrysi* Karakurt and Sevsay: Karakurt and Sevsay, 2022.
- Stenacis triradiata* (Nalepa): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Stibarokris brevisetosus* Skoracki and Zmudzinski: Beron, 2021a.
- Stibarokris phoeniconaias* (Skoracky and OConnor): Beron, 2021a.
- Stigmaeus additicius* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus amasyanus* Dönel, Doğan, Sevsay and Bal: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus angustus* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus ayyildizi* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus berwariensis* Uluçay: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus bifurcus* Bingül, Doğan and Dilkaraoğlu: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus ceylani* Uluçay: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus communis* Doğan, Doğan and Erman: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus creber* Barilo: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus dazkiriensis* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus devlethanensis* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus dogani* Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus erzincanus* Doğan, Bingül, Dilkaraoğlu and Fan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus exilis* Doğan and Doğan: Doğan and Doğan, 2021.
- Stigmaeus fidelis* Kuznetsov: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus fimus* Doğan, Doğan and Erman: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus furcatus* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus glabrisetus* Summers: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus harsitensis* Doğan, Doğan and Erman: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus hashtrudensis* Bagheri and Maleki: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus indivisus* Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus karabagiensis* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus kelkitensis* Dönel and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus kumalariensis* Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus livschitzi* Kuznetsov: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus longiclipeatus* Doğan, Doğan and Erman: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus miandoabiensis* Bagheri and Zarei: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus mitrofanovi* Khaustov: Doğan and Doğan, 2020g.
- Stigmaeus pricei* Summers: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus pseudoparmatus* Doğan, Doğan and Erman: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus pulchellus* Kuznetsov: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus pulumurensis* Doğan and Doğan: Doğan and Doğan, 2020f.
- Stigmaeus quercus* Akyol: Akyol, 2023.
- Stigmaeus sariensis* Bagheri: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus shabestariensis* Haddad Irani-Nejad, Lotfollahi and Akbari: Akyol, 2021d.
- Stigmaeus solidus* Kuznetsov: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus sphagneti* (Hull): Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus tokatensis* Dönel, Doğan, Sevsay and Bal: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus tolstikovi* Khaustov: Doğan, 2019.
- Stigmaeus uzunlukensis* Özçelik and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Storchia ardabiliensis* Safasadati, Khanjani, Razmjou and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
- Storchia hakkariensis* Uluçay: Doğan, 2019.
- Storchia hendersonae* Fan and Zhang: Doğan, 2019.
- Storchia mehrvari* Bagheri and Gheblealivand: Doğan, 2019.
- Sucidothrombium sucidum* (Koch): Sevsay, 2017.
- Syringophilopsis borini* Bochkov and Mironov: Beron, 2021a.
- Tadjikothyas connexa* Skolow: Özdilek et al., 2023.
- Tarsonemus aequalis* Livshits, Mitrofanov and Sharonov: Çobanoğlu et al., 2021a.
- Tarsonemus bilobatus* Suski: Çobanoğlu et al., 2021a.
- Tarsonemus smithi* Ewing: Erdoğan and Çobanoğlu, 2020.
- Tarsonemus talpae* Schaarschmidt: Çobanoğlu et al., 2021a.
- Tegolophus califraxini* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Tegolophus hassani* (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
- Teneriffia sebahatae* Ueckermann and Durucan: Ueckermann and Durucan, 2020.

- Tenuipalpus granati* Sayed: Çobanoğlu et al., 2016.
Tenuipalpus punicae Pritchard and Baker: Döker et al., 2013.
Tetra concava (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
Tetranychus evansi Baker and Pritchard: Kazak et al., 2017.
Tetranychus kanzawai Kishida: Altunç and Akyazi, 2020.
Tetranychus solanacearum Çobanoğlu and Ueckermann: Çobanoğlu et al., 2015.
Teutonia cometes (Koch): Erman et al., 2019.
Thalassarachna affinis (Trouessart): Durucan, 2018.
Torrenticola (Megapalpis) persica Pesic: Özdilek and Esen, 2023.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) baueri Bader and Sepasgozarian: Pesic et al., 2023b.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) eseni Pešić, Zawal and Smit: Pesic et al., 2023b.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) ischnophallus Lundblad: Erman et al., 2019.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) laskai Di Sabatino: Özdilek and Esen, 2023.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) meridionalis Di Sabatino and Cicolani: Erman et al., 2010.
Torrenticola (Torrenticola) lesbica Di Sabatino and Gercke: Erman et al., 2010.
Traegaardhia distosolenidia Zacharda: Beron, 2022.
Trichotrombidium muscarum (Riley) [previously given as *Trichotrombidium rafeide*]: Sevsay, 2017.
Troglostrombidium dolichopodum Sevsay and Elverici: Sevsay and Elverici 2023.
Trombicula (Neotrombicula) trāghardiana Feider: Kepka, 1962.
Trombidium brevimanum (Berlese): Sevsay, 2017.
Trombidium demirsoyi Sevsay and Buğa: Sevsay et al., 2020.
Trombidium geniculatum (Feider): Sevsay, 2017.
Trombidium holosericeum (Linnaeus): Sevsay, 2017.
Trombidium latum C.L. Koch: Sevsay, 2017.
Trombidium mediterraneum (Berlese): Sevsay, 2017.
Trombidium rimosum C.L. Koch: Sevsay, 2017.
Tycherobius anatolicus Uluçay, Koç and Akyol: Doğan, 2019.
Tycherobius farsiensis Khanjani, Yazyanpanah, Ostovan and Fayaz: Doğan, 2019.
Tycherobius iranensis Khanjani, Yazyanpanah, Ostovan and Fayaz: Doğan, 2019.
Tycherobius izmirensis Akyol and Koç: Doğan, 2019.
Tycherobius sahragardi Khanjani, Hajizadeh, Hoseini and Jalili: Doğan, 2019.
Tydeus goetzi Schruft: Akyazi et al., 2017.
Tydeus plumosus Karg: Ueckermann et al., 2019.
Unionicola (Majumderatax) hankoi (Szalay): Erman et al., 2010.
Unionicola (Unionicola) gracilipalpis (Viets): Erman et al., 2019.
Valgothrombium alpinum Willmann: Karakurt and Sevsay, 2020b.
Valgothrombium confusum (Berlese): Buğa and Sevsay, 2020.
Valgothrombium major (Halbert): Buğa and Sevsay, 2020.
Valgothrombium valgum (George): Buğa and Sevsay, 2020.
Vasates immigrans (Keifer): Denizhan et al., 2015.
Walchia cognata Schluger and Amanguliev: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Woolastookia rotundifrons (Viets): Erman et al., 2010.
Xinjiangsha lyciaensis Stekolnikov and Daniel: Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Xinjiangsha montana (Kudryashova): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Xinjiangsha tarda (Schluger): Stekolnikov and Daniel, 2012.
Zetzellia crassirostris (Leonardi): Doğan, 2019.
Zetzellia erzincanica Bingül and Doğan: Doğan, 2019.
Zetzellia kamili Akyol and Gül: Doğan, 2019.

VI. Order: Sarcoptiformes

- Acrotritia duplicata* (Grandjean): Baran et al., 2018.
Adoristes ammonoosuci Jacot: Susyal and Baran, 2017.
Adoristes (Adoristes) ovatus ovatus (Koch): Akman et al., 2018.
Adoristes (Adoristes) poppei (Oudemans): Ağcakaya and Ayyıldız, 2020.
Adoristes (Gordeeviella) krivolutskyi Shtanchaeva, Subías and Arillo: Baran et al., 2018.
Adrodamaeus striatus (Aoki): Baran, 2023.
Alloptes aythinae (Dubinin): Gürler et al., 2013.
Alloptes obtusolobus Dubinin: Eren et al., 2022.
Amerobelba decedens Berlese: Baran et al., 2018.
Amerus (Amerus) polonicus Kulczynski: Baran et al., 2018.
Analges mucronatus (Buchholz): Eren and Açıcı 2022.
Analges passerinus (Linnaeus): Gürler et al., 2013.
Analges spiniger Giebel: Per and Aktaş, 2018.
Analges turdinus Mironov: Gürler et al., 2013.
Archipteria coleopterata (Linnaeus): Doğan et al., 2015.
Ardeacarus ardeae (Canestrini): Eren et al., 2023.
Astegistes piliosus (Koch): Doğan et al., 2015.
Austrocarabodes (Austrocarabodes) ensifer (Sellnick): Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2021.
Austrocarabodes (Austrocarabodes) foliaceisetus foliaceisetus Krivolutsky: Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2021.
Autogneta (Autogneta) parva Forsslund: Baran et al., 2018.
Autogneta (Rhaphigneta) flagellata (Mahunka): Baran et al., 2018.
Autogneta (Rhaphigneta) numidiana (Grandjean): Baran et al., 2018.
Avenzoaria totani Dubinin: Gürler et al., 2013.
Banksinoma lanceolata (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
Berniniella (Berniniella) parasigma Iturrondobeitia: Baran et al., 2018.
Berniniella (Berniniella) serratirostris hauseri (Mahunka): Baran et al., 2018.
Caleremaeus monilipes (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
Campachipteria (Triachipteria) patavina (Oudemans): Zoroğlu and Ayyıldız, 2018.
Campachipteria (Triachipteria) petiti (Travé): Zoroğlu and Ayyıldız, 2018.
Campachipteria fanzagoi (Jacot): Baran et al., 2018.
Carabodes (Carabodes) labyrinthicus (Michael): Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2021.
Carabodes (Carabodes) pirinensis Kunts: Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2021.
Carabodes (Carabodes) rugosior Berlese: Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2021.

- Carabodes (Flexa) djaparidzae* Murvanidze and Weigmann: Toluk and Ayyildiz, 2021.
- Carabodes (Flexa) dubius* Kulijev: Toluk and Ayyildiz, 2021.
- Carabodes (Flexa) intermedius* Willman: Baran et al., 2018.
- Carinogalumna erciyesi* Seniczak and Seniczak: Seniczak and Seniczak, 2023a.
- Carpoglyphus lactis* (Linnaeus): Beron, 2021b.
- Cepheus dentatus* (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
- Cepheus heterosetosus* (Sitnikova): Ayyildiz et al., 2017.
- Ceratoppia quadridentata* (Haller): Akman et al., 2018.
- Ceratoppia sexpilosa* Willmann: Toluk et al., 2017.
- Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes) colchicus* Murvanidze and Weigmann: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes) conjunctus* Mihelčić: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Ceratozetes (Ceratozetes) minutissimus* Willmann: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Chaetodactylus reamuri* (Oudemans): Beron, 2021b.
- Chamobates (Xiphobates) voigtsi* (Oudemans): Ayyildiz et al., 2017.
- Chauliacia canarisi* (Gaud and Atyeo): Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Chauliacia securigera* (Robin): Eren et al., 2023.
- Coleopterophagus megnini* (Berlese): Beron, 2021b.
- Conchogneta dalecarlica* (Forsslund): Baran et al., 2018.
- Corynoppia andulau sakaryaensis* Mahunka, 2001; Baran and Gökyeşil, 2015.
- Corynoppia kosarovi* (Jeleva): Baran et al., 2018.
- Crabrovidia popovi* (Zachvatkin): Beron, 2021b.
- Ctenobelba (Caucasiobelba) urhani* Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ctenobelba (Ctenobelba) ayyildizi* Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ctenobelba (Ctenobelba) pilosella* Jeleva: Baran and Bilici, 2017.
- Damaeolus asperatus* (Berlese): Baran et al., 2018.
- Damaeolus ornatissimus* Csiszár: Baran et al., 2018.
- Diplaegidia columbae* (Buchholz): Eren and Açıcı 2022.
- Discoppia (Cylindroppia) cylindrica cylindrica* (Pérez-Íñigo): Ay and Ayyildiz, 2019.
- Dissorhina uludagensis* Ayyildiz, Toluk and Taşkıran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Dolichodectes edwardsi* (Trouessart): Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Ensliniella dignotus* Klompen and OConnor: Beron, 2021b.
- Ensliniella floricola* Klompen and OConnor: Beron, 2021b.
- Ensliniella kostylevi* Zakhvatkin: Beron, 2021b.
- Epilohmannia imreorum* Bayoumi and Mahunka: Baran et al., 2018.
- Epimerella ankaraensis* Baran, Ayyildiz and Kence: Baran et al., 2018.
- Epimerella luxtoni* Toluk, Ayyildiz and Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Epimerella marasensis* Toluk and Ayyildiz: Baran et al., 2018.
- Epimerella smirnovi longisetosa* Kulijev: Ay and Ayyildiz, 2019.
- Epimerella subiasi* Toluk and Ayyildiz: Baran et al., 2018.
- Eremaeus translamellatus* Hammer: Per et al., 2021.
- Eremobelba geographica* Berlese: Baran et al., 2018.
- Eueremaes oblongus quadrilamellatus* (Hammer): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Eupelops acromios* (Hermann): Ocağ et al., 2008.
- Eupelops plicatus* (Koch): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Eupterotegaeus hendekensis* Susyal, Ayyildiz and Baran, 2018.
- Eustathia cultrifera* (Robin): Eren et al., 2023.
- Falculifer rostratus* (Buchholz): Eren and Açıcı 2022.
- Freyana anatina* (Koch): Aksin, 2007.
- Freyana nyrocae* Dubinin: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Gabucinia delibata* (Robin): Eren et al., 2023.
- Galumna elimata* (Koch): Ocağ et al., 2008.
- Galumna (Galumna) alata* (Hermann): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Galumna (Galumna) lanceata* (Oudemans): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Glycyphagus ornatus* Kramer: Bayram and Çobanoğlu, 2007.
- Grallolichus minutus* Gaud and Mouchet: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Graptoppia (Graptoppia) paraanalis* Subias and Rodriguez: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Gymnodamaeus barbarossa* Weigmann: Baran et al., 2018.
- Gymnodamaeus bicostatus* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Haplocthonius simplex* (Willmann): Zeytun et al., 2017.
- Heminothrus (Platynoethrus) peltifer* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Heminothrus humicola* (Forsslund): Doğan et al., 2015.
- Hermannia (Hermannia) gibba* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Hermannella multipora* Sitnikova: Baran et al., 2018.
- Hermannella picea* (Koch): Karabörklü and Ayyildiz, 2018.
- Hieracolichus ramosus* (Gaud and Mouchet): Eren et al., 2022.
- Hoplophorella (Rhacaplacarus) ortizi* (Pérez-Íñigo): Per et al., 2021.
- Jacotella frondeus* (Kulijev): Baran et al., 2018.
- Joshuella meyeri* (Bayartogtokh and Schatz): Baran, 2019.
- Joubertophyllodes modularis* (Berlese): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Jugatala angulata* (Koch): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Kaszabanoetus ulomae* Mahunka: Beron, 2021b.
- Kramerella aluconis* (Lönnfors): Eren et al., 2023.
- Kramerella lunulata* (Haller): Eren et al., 2023.
- Lamellocephus personatus* (Berlese): Toluk and Ayyildiz, 2022.
- Lasiobelba (Lasiobelba) kuehnelti* (Csiszár): Baran et al., 2018.
- Lauritzenia elegans* (Kunst): Doğan et al., 2015.
- Lauroppia maritima acuminata* (Strenzke): Baran et al., 2018.
- Lauroppia tenuipectinata* Subías and Rodríguez: Baran et al., 2018.
- Lauroppia tridentata* (Forsslund): Baran et al., 2018.
- Lepidozetes singularis* Berlese: Baran et al., 2018.
- Liacarus (Dorycranosus) splendens* (Coggi): Akman et al., 2018.
- Liacarus (Dorycranosus) zachvatkini* Kulijew: Ağcakaya and Ayyildiz, 2020.
- Liacarus (Liacarus) xylariae* (Schrank): Ağcakaya and Ayyildiz, 2020.
- Liacarus brevilamellatus* Mihelcic: Ocağ et al., 2008.
- Licneremaes licnophorus* (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
- Licnobelba caesarea* (Berlese): Baran et al., 2018.
- Liebstadia (Liebstadia) humerata* Sellnick: Baran et al., 2018.
- Liebstadia (Liebstadia) longior* (Berlese): Per et al., 2021.

- Machuella ventrisetosa bilineata* Weigmann: Toluk and Ayyıldız, 2017.
- Megninia ginglymura* Megnin: Aksın, 2011.
- Mesoplophora (Mesoplophora) michaeliana* Berlese: Baran and Yaşa, 2018.
- Mesotritia (Mesotritia) nuda* (Berlese): Per et al., 2021.
- Michaelia heteropus* (Michael): Eren et al., 2023.
- Micropopia arcuata* Gordeeva and Tarba: Baran et al., 2018.
- Monojoubertia microphylla* (Robin): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Moritzoppia acuta* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Moritzoppia escotata* (Subías and Rodríguez): Baran et al., 2018.
- Moritzoppia keilbachi* (Moritz): Baran et al., 2018.
- Moritzoppia problematica* Mahunka and Mahunka-Papp: Baran et al., 2018.
- Moritzoppia turcica* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Moritzoppia unicarinata unicarinata* (Paoli): Ay and Ayyıldız, 2019.
- Multioppia (Multioppia) turcica* Toluk, Ayyıldız and Subías: Baran et al., 2018.
- Nanhermannia comitalis* Berlese: Bingül et al., 2017.
- Nanhermannia (Nanhermannia) nana* (Nicolet): Baran et al., 2018.
- Neochondriacia minuscula* (Gaud and Atyeo): Eren et al., 2023.
- Neoliodes theleproctus* (Hermann): Baran et al., 2018.
- Nothrus anauniensis* Canestrini and Fanzago: Bingül et al., 2017.
- Nothrus borussicus* Sellnick: Zeytun et al., 2017.
- Nothrus silvestris* Nicolet: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ophidiotrichus tectus* (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
- Oppiella (Oppiella) nova uliginosa* (Willmann): Ay and Ayyıldız, 2019.
- Oppiella (Perspicuoppia) ozkani* Baran, Ayyıldız and Kence: Baran et al., 2018.
- Oppiella (Perspicuoppia) turcica* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Oribatella (Oribatella) foliata* Krivolutsky: Per et al., 2021.
- Oribatula (Oribatula) interrupta* (Willmann): Baran et al., 2018.
- Oribatula (Zygoribatula) nicora* (Djaparidze): Murvanidze et al., 2018.
- Oribatula (Zygoribatula) propinqua* (Oudemans): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Oribotritia (Oribotritia) krivolutskyi* Liu, Niedbała, and Starý: Güven and Baran, 2022.
- Oxyoppia (Dzarogneta) baranae* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Papillacarus ondriasi* Mahunka: Baran et al., 2018.
- Paralophermaeus hispanicus arifi* Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Parapyroppia cornuta* (Berlese): Baran et al., 2018.
- Pelargodacna heteromorpha* Perez and Atyeo: Eren and Açıcı 2022.
- Periexocaulus acanthus* (Gaud and Mouchet): Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Perlohmannia (Perlohmannia) turcica* Ayyıldız, Subías and Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Phauloppia lucorum* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Phauloppia rauschenensis* (Sellnick): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Photia graeca* Cooreman: Beron, 2021b.
- Photia procera adanensis* Samšinák: Beron, 2021b.
- Photia procera turcica* Samšinák: Beron, 2021b.
- Photia procutidis* (Berlese): Beron, 2021b.
- Phthiracarus (Phthiracarus) ferrugineus* (Koch): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Phthiracarus (Phthiracarus) lentulus* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Pilogalumna ayıldizi* Seniczak and Seniczak: Seniczak and Seniczak, 2023b.
- Platylodes doderleini* (Berlese, 1883): Per et al., 2016.
- Poroliodes farinosus* (Koch): Baran et al., 2018.
- Procericola bourgognei* (Oudemans): Beron, 2021b.
- Procericola ichthyoides scabricola* Samšinák: Beron, 2021b.
- Procericola ichthyoides transversicola* Samšinák: Beron, 2021b.
- Proctophyllodes cetti* Badek, Mironov and Dabert: Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Proctophyllodes clavatus* Fritsch: Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Proctophyllodes doleophyes* Gaud: Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Proctophyllodes luscinae* Burdejnaja and Kivganov: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Proctophyllodes mesocaulus* Mac-Fira and Cristea: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Proctophyllodes musicus* Vitzthum: Eren et al., 2023.
- Proctophyllodes rubeculinus* (Koch): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Proctophyllodes scolopacinus* (Koch): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Proctophyllodes stylifer* (Buchholz): Eren and Açıcı, 2022.
- Proctophyllodes sylviae* Gaud: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Proctophyllodes truncatus* Mégnin: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Provertex forsslundi* Krivolutsky: Baran et al., 2018.
- Pterodectes rutilus* Robin: Eren et al., 2023.
- Pterolichus anacanthus* (Gaud and Mouchet): Aksın, 2011.
- Pteronyssoides striatus* (Robin): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Ptiloxenus major* (Megninand and Trouessart): Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) foveolata* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) michaeli michaeli* Mahunka: Ay and Ayyıldız, 2019.
- Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) micheali turcica* Baran, Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) nasalis* Gordeeva: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia (Coronoquadroppia) sezeki* Baran and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia (Quadroppia) maritalis* Lions: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia (Quadroppia) squarrosa* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Quadroppia paolii* (Woas); Baran and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Insculptoppia) ermani* Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Insculptoppia) golbasiensis* Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Insculptoppia) neominata* Subías: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Insculptoppia) pinarbasiensis* Ayyıldız, Toluk and Taskiran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Insculptoppia) salmani* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Ramusella (Ramusella) sengbuschi* Hammer: Baran et al., 2018.

- Ramusella (Rectoppia) mihelcici* (Pérez-Íñigo): Ay and Ayyıldız, 2019.
- Rhinoppia (Bipectinoppia) emarginata* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Bipectinoppia) tasdemiri* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Bipectinoppia) variopectinata* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) alidagiensis* Toluk: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) artvinensis* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) elifae elifae* Toluk, Ayyıldız and Subías: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) exobothridialis* Toluk and Ayyıldız: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) heterotracha* (Ivan and Vasiliu): Ay and Ayyıldız, 2019.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) hygrophila* (Mahunka): Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) loksai* (Schalk): Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) mahunkai* Toluk, Ayyıldız and Subías: Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) nasuta* (Moritz): Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) parapectinata* (Ryabinin): Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhinoppia (Rhinoppia) trilobata* (Khanbekjan and Gordeeva): Baran et al., 2018.
- Rhynchobelba ozkani* Sarial and Baran: Baran et al., 2018.
- Sancassania polyphyllae* (Zachvatkin): Cakmak et al., 2010.
- Scheloribates (Scheloribates) barbatulus* Mihelčič: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Scheloribates (Scheloribates) xylobatoides* Mahunka: Baran et al., 2018.
- Scutomegninia phalacrocoracis* Dubinin and Dubinina: Eren et al., 2023.
- Scutulanysus hirundicola* (Mironov): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Sennertia (Sennertia) cerambycina* (Scopoli): Doğan, 2022b.
- Sennertia (Sennertia) gargantua* Zachvatkin: Doğan, 2022b.
- Sennertia (Sennertia) zhelochovtsevi* Zachvatkin: Doğan, 2022b.
- Siculobata (Paraleius) leontonycha* (Berlese): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Steganacarus (Tropacarus) carinatus carinatus* (Koch): Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Strelkoviacarus quadratus* (Haller): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Subiasella (Dividoppia) aperta* (Mahunka): Baran et al., 2018.
- Suctobelba (Suctobelba) atomaria* Moritz: Baran et al., 2018.
- Suctobelba (Suctobelba) beringiana* Krivolutsky: Baran et al., 2018.
- Suctobelbella (Flagrosuctobelba) subtrigona* (Oudemans): Baran et al., 2018.
- Suctobelbella (Suctobelbella) acutidens* (Forsslund): Baran et al., 2018.
- Tectocephus alatus* Berlese: Baran et al., 2018.
- Tectocephus punctulatus* Djaparidze: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Temnalges mesalgoides* Gaud and Atyeo: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trachymolgus purpureus* Fisher and Dowling, 2011: Per et al., 2016.
- Trichoribates (Trichoribates) myricus* Gjelstrup and Solhøy: Murvanidze et al., 2020.
- Trouessartia bifurcata* (Trouessart): Per and Aktaş, 2018.
- Trouessartia inexpectata* Gaud: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia jedliczkai* (Zimmermann): Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia kratochvili* Cerny: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia microcaudata* Mironov: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia reguli* Mironov: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia rubecula* Jablonska: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Trouessartia trouessarti* Oudemans: Gürler et al., 2013.
- Tyrphonothrhus (Tyrphonothrhus) glaber* (Michael): Baran et al., 2018.
- Tyrophagus perniciosus* Zachvatkin: Bayram and Çobanoğlu, 2007.
- Xoloptes claudicans* (Robin): Aksın, 2011.
- Zachvatkinia larica* Mironov: Eren et al., 2022.
- Zetorchestes grandjeani* Krisper: Baran et al., 2018.
- Zygoribatula frisiae* (Oudemans): Kumral and Çobanoğlu, 2016.

REMARK

Özkan et al. (1988, 1994) and Erman et al. (2007) produced mite lists of Türkiye and highlighted the scarcity of records. According to their data, the total number of species and subspecies recorded from Türkiye to date is 950 (Erman et al., 2007). With the release of an additional 1241 taxa from Türkiye, a new supplementary list is needed, and that is what this supplement attempts to do. There are numerous other mite species living in different ecosystems in Türkiye. It may be necessary to provide new additional lists in the future, based on further studies on mite taxonomy and distribution in Türkiye.

The present list may contribute to understanding the inventory of mites in Türkiye. It can also provide a basis for upcoming studies on mites in Türkiye. Such checklists greatly aid in the identification of conservation priorities, greatly advance our knowledge of regional biodiversity, and supply vital information for studies pertaining to ecology.

Authors' contributions

Orhan Erman: Data curation (lead), validation (equal), visualization, writing-original draft (lead), writing-review and editing (lead). **Salih Doğan:** Conceptualization, supervision, data curation (supporting), validation (equal), writing-original draft (supporting), writing-review and editing (supporting). **Nusret Ayyıldız:** Validation (equal), writing-original draft (supporting), writing-review and editing (supporting). **Muhlis Özkan:** Validation (equal), writing-original draft (supporting), writing-review and editing (supporting).

Statement of ethics approval

Not applicable

Funding

This study was not supported by any foundation.

Conflict of interest

The authors declare that there is no conflict of interest.

Acknowledgements

We are indebted to Raşit Urhan and Mehmet Karaca (Pamukkale University, Türkiye), Sevgi Sevsay and Hasan Hüseyin Özbek (Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University, Türkiye), Furkan Durucan (Isparta University of Applied Sciences, Türkiye), İsmail Döker (Çukurova University, Türkiye), İbrahim Çakmak (Aydın Adnan Menderes University, Türkiye) and Adem Keskin (Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa University, Türkiye) for their contributions to the manuscript.

REFERENCES

- Adil, S. and Sevsay, S. 2017. The first record for the Turkish fauna *Platytrombidium fasciatum* (CL Koch, 1836) (Actinotrichida: Microtrombidiidae) with all active stages. *Biyoloji Bilimleri Araştırma Dergisi*, 10 (1): 16-20.
- Adil, S., Sevsay, S. and Doğan, S. 2017a. A new record of the genus *Echinothrombium* Womersley, 1937 (Acari: Microtrombidiidae) from Turkey. *Acta Biologica Turcica*, 30 (3): 79-83.
- Adil, S., Akman, E. and Sevsay, S. 2017b. First record of *Microtrombidium pusillum* (Hermann, 1804) (Acari, Microtrombidiidae) with all active stages from Turkey. *Acta Biologica Turcica*, 30 (4): 94-101.
- Ağcakaya, P. and Ayyıldız, N. 2020. Taxonomic investigations on liacarid mites (Acari, Oribatida, Liacaridae) of the Harşit Valley (Turkey). *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 13, (1): 66-79. [In Turkish]
[doi: 10.46309/biodicon.2020.731215](https://doi.org/10.46309/biodicon.2020.731215)
- Akman, N., Aydın, D. and Ayyıldız, N. 2018. Gustavioid mites (Acari, Oribatida, Gustavioidea) of Erzurum province. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 58 (2): 55-62. [In Turkish]
[doi: 10.16955/bitkorb.349179](https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.349179)
- Aksın, N. 2007. *Freyana anatina* (Koch, 1844) feather mites (Acarina, Freyanoidea) recorded for the first time on wild ducks (Subfamily, Anatinae) in Turkey. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 31: 302-305.
- Aksın, N. 2011. Feather mites (Acari: Astigmata) on wild quail (*Coturnix coturnix*). *The Indian Veterinary Journal*, 88: 69-70.
- Akyazı, R. 2012. First report of *Aculops lycopersici* (Tryon, 1917) (Acari: Eriophyidae) on pepino in Turkey. *Journal of Entomological and Acarological Research*, 44 (3): e20.
[doi :10.4081/jea.2012.e20](https://doi.org/10.4081/jea.2012.e20)
- Akyazı, R., Ueckermann, E.A. and Soysal, M. 2016. The new distribution of *Amblyseius herbicolus* in Turkey (Parasitiformes, Phytoseiidae) with a key of *Amblyseius* species found in Turkey. *Acarologia*, 56 (2): 237-244.
[doi: 10.1051/acarologia/20162241](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20162241)
- Akyazı, R., Ueckermann, E.A., Akyol, D. and Soysal, M. 2017. Distribution of mite species (Acari) on persimmon trees in Turkey (Ordu), with one newly recorded mite species and one re-described species. *International Journal of Acarology*, 43 (8): 63-581.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2017.1373149](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2017.1373149)
- Akyol, H. and Özbek, H.H. 2024. A new record of soil-dwelling mite of the family Veigaiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Türkiye. I. Ulusal Sistemik Zooloji Kongresi, 1-2 July 2024, Bursa, Türkiye. [In Turkish]
- Akyol, M. 2020a. A new species of the genus *Cryptognathus* Kramer (Acari: Cryptognathidae) from the Aegean region of Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 25 (9): 1643-1648.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.25.9.9](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.9.9)
- Akyol, M. 2020b. A new species of the genus *Neophyllobius* Berlese (Acari: Camerobiidae) from Denizli province, Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (2): 88-93.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.722785](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.722785)
- Akyol, M. 2020c. A new species of the genus *Raphignathus* Dugés (Acari: Raphignathidae) from the Aegean region of Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 25 (6): 1095-1101.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.25.6.12](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.6.12)
- Akyol, M. 2021a. A new record for the mite fauna of Turkey: *Molothrognathus shirazicus* (Acari: Caligonellidae) and the first description of its protonymph. *Acarological Studies*, 3 (1): 43-47.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.851944](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.851944)
- Akyol, M. 2021b. A new species and a new record of cryptognathid mites (Trombidiformes: Cryptognathidae) from the Aegean region of Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 47 (6): 495-449.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2021.1944309](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2021.1944309)
- Akyol, M. 2021c. Description of *Raphignathus arcus* sp. nov. with notes on an abnormal female (Acari: Raphignathidae) from the Aegean region of Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 26 (12): 2297-2302.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.26.12.8](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.12.8)
- Akyol, M. 2021d. Two new records of stigmatid mites (Acari: Stigmatidae) for the Turkish fauna. *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature*, 24 (2): 430-434.
[doi: 10.18016/ksutarimdogu.vi.774206](https://doi.org/10.18016/ksutarimdogu.vi.774206)
- Akyol, M. 2023. *Stigmaeus quercus* (Acari: Stigmaeidae), a new species from Manisa province, Türkiye. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (2): 167-172.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.28.2.1](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.2.1)

- Altunç, Y.E. and Akyazı, R. 2020. Two new records for spider mite fauna of Turkey, *Tetranychus kanzawai* Kishida and *Eotetranychus rubiphilus* Reck (Trombidiformes: Tetranychidae). Turkish Journal of Agriculture - Food Science and Technology, 8 (8): 1598-1602.
[doi: 10.24925/turjaf.v8i8.1598-1602.2387](https://doi.org/10.24925/turjaf.v8i8.1598-1602.2387)
- Ay, Y. and Ayyıldız, N. 2019. Investigations on oppioid oribatid mites of Amanos Mountains (Turkey). Plant Protection Bulletin, 59 (3): 15-23. [In Turkish]
[doi: 10.16955/bitkorb.503754](https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.503754)
- Ayyıldız, N., Toluk, Taşdemir, A. and Per, S. 2017. New records of oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida) for the Turkish fauna. Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni, 7 (3): 221-226.
[doi: 10.16969/entoteb.337138](https://doi.org/10.16969/entoteb.337138)
- Baran, Ş. and Bilici, N. 2017. First record of *Ctenobelba* (*C.*) *pilosella* (Acari, Oribatida) from Turkey. Ecology Symposium, 11-13 May, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye, p. 578.
- Baran, Ş. and Yaşa, M. 2018. First record of subgenus *Mesoplophora* (*Mesoplophora*) Berlese, 1904 (Acari, Oribatida) from Turkey. Research Journal of Biology Sciences, 11 (2): 44-45.
- Baran, Ş., Bezci, T. and Ayyıldız, N. 2018. Supplementary checklist of oribatid mites (Acari) from Turkey. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 13 (1): 91-97.
- Baran, Ş. 2019. Known and newly recorded gymnodamaeid mites (Acari, Oribatida, Gymnodamaeidae) from Kızılcahamam, Turkey. Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences, 4 (1): 7-10.
[doi: 10.35229/jaes.486354](https://doi.org/10.35229/jaes.486354)
- Baran, Ş. 2023. A newly recorded gymnodamaeid mite (Acari, Oribatida, Gymnodamaeidae) from Turkey. Journal of Anatolian Environmental and Animal Sciences, 8 (4): 664-667.
[doi: 10.35229/jaes.1364752](https://doi.org/10.35229/jaes.1364752)
- Bas, H., Döker, I. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2022. New records and complementary descriptions of three Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) species from Turkey. International Journal of Acarology, 48: 393-40.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2022.2082527](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2022.2082527)
- Bayram, Ş. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2007. Mite fauna (Acari: Prostigmata, Mesostigmata, Astigmata) of coniferous plants in Turkey. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 31 (4): 279-290.
- Beron, P. 2008. Acarorum Catalogus 1. Acariformes: Calyptostomatoidea (Calyptostomatidae), Erythraeoidea (Smarididae, Erythraeidae). Pensoft and National Museum of Natural History, Sofia-Moscow, Bulgaria-Russia, 271 pp.
- Beron, P. 2017. Acarorum Catalogus I - First supplement (2008-2016). Historia Naturalis Bulgarica, 24: 131-154.
- Beron, P. 2020. Acarorum Catalogus VI. Order Mesostigmata. Gamasina: Dermanssoidea (Rhinonyssidae, Spinturnicidae). Pensoft and National Museum of Natural History, Sofia-Moscow, Bulgaria-Russia, 265 pp.
[doi: 10.3897/ab.e54206](https://doi.org/10.3897/ab.e54206)
- Beron, P. 2021a. Acarorum Catalogus VIII. Trombidiformes. Prostigmata. Superfamilia Cheyletoidea. (Cheyletidae, Psorergatidae, Demodecidae, Harpyrhynchidae, Syringophilidae) Superfamilia Cloacaridea (Cloacaridae, Epimyodicidae). Pensoft and National Museum of Natural History, Sofia-Moscow, Bulgaria-Russia, 465 pp.
[doi: 10.3897/ab.e69591](https://doi.org/10.3897/ab.e69591)
- Beron, P. 2021b. Acarorum Catalogus IX. Schizoglyphoidea (Schizoglyphidae). Histiostomatoidea (Histiostomatidae, Guanolichidae). Canestrinioidea (Canestrinidae, Chetochelacaridae, Lophonotacaridae, Heterocoptidae). Hemisarcoptidea (Chaetodactylidae, Hyadesiidae, Algophagidae, Hemisarcoptidae, Carpoglyphidae, Winterschmidtidae). Pensoft and National Museum of Natural History, Sofia-Moscow, Bulgaria-Russia, 396 pp.
[doi: 10.3897/ab.e68613](https://doi.org/10.3897/ab.e68613)
- Beron, P. 2022. Acarorum Catalogus X. Superfamilia Labidostomatoidea. Superfamilia Eupodoidea. Superfamilia Tydeoidea. Superfamily Paratydeoidea. Superfamilia Anystoidea. Superfamilia Caeculoidea. Superfamilia Adamystoidea. Superfamilia Pomerantzioidea. Pensoft and National Museum of Natural History, Sofia, Bulgaria, 424 pp.
[doi: 10.3897/ab.e68612](https://doi.org/10.3897/ab.e68612)
- Bilki, K., Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2022. Mites of the family Zerconidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Southwestern Turkey, with description of three new species. Acarological Studies, 4 (2): 89-103.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1129248](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1129248)
- Bingül, M., Doğan, S. and Ayyıldız, N. 2017. Two newly recorded species of oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida) for the Turkish fauna from the Erzincan urban center. Ecology Symposium, 11-13 May, Kayseri, Türkiye p. 369.
- Boyacı, Y.Ö. and Gülle, P. 2020. Study on new record water mite species from Turkey: *Atractides* (*Polymegapus*) *rutae* (Lundblad, 1941). Mehmet Akif Ersoy Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 11 (1): 364-367.
[doi: 10.29048/makufebed.779328](https://doi.org/10.29048/makufebed.779328)
- Boyacı, Y.Ö. and Gülle, P. 2021. Two New Species of the Genus *Lebertia* Neuman, 1880 (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Lebertiidae) from Western Anatolian Karstic Plateau, Turkey. Acta Zoologica Bulgarica, 73 (4): 491-494.
- Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2020. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Valgothrombium* Willmann, 1940 (Acari: Microtrombidiidae) from Turkey. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 25 (1): 1-16.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.25.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.1.1)

- Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2021a. A rare species of *Nothrotrombidium* mite (Acari: Trombellidae) from Turkey. *Acta Biologica Turcica*, 34 (4): 211-214.
- Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2021b. Two new species and three new records of the genus *Diplothrombium* (Acari: Johnstonianidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 26 (1): 15-32.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.26.1.2](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.1.2)
- Buğa, E., Sevsay, S. and Mağol, J. 2022. The first description of the larva of *Hirstithrombium* Oudemans (Trombidiformes, Prostigmata, Johnstonianidae), with redescription of *Hirstithrombium noemiae* Feider, based on all active life instars. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 27 (9): 1755-1774.
- Bulut, D.R., Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2021. Zerconid mites (Acari, Zerconidae) from eastern parts of Aydın Province (Turkey), with description of *Zercon karacasensis* sp. nov. *Acarological Studies*, 3 (2): 73-81.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.911415](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.911415)
- Bursalı, A., Keskin, A. and Tekin, Ş. 2012. A review of the ticks (Acari: Ixodida) of Turkey: species diversity, hosts and geographical distribution. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 57: 91-104.
[doi: 10.1007/s10493-012-9530-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-012-9530-4)
- Bursalı, A., Tekin, Ş. and Keskin, A. 2020. A contribution to the tick (Acari: Ixodidae) fauna of Turkey: The first record of *Ixodes inopinatus* Estrada-Peña, Nava and Petney *Acarological Studies*, 2 (2): 126-130.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.706768](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.706768)
- Can, İ. and Saboori, A. 2023. First record of *Leptus* species (Trombidiformes, Erythraeidae) parasitizing solitary wasps of Crabronidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in Türkiye. *International Journal of Acarology*, 49 (1): 80-85.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2023.2187455](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2023.2187455)
- Çakar, T., Yanar, D. and Döker, I. 2020. Re-descriptions of *Neoseiulus reductus* (Wainstein) and *Typhlodromus* (*Anthoseius*) *caucasicus* (Abbasova) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Turkey. *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*, 11 (2): 213-221.
[doi: 10.31019/tbmd.774853](https://doi.org/10.31019/tbmd.774853)
- Çakmak, I. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2012. *Cheletomimus bakeri* (Ehara, 1962) (Acari: Cheyletidae), a new record for the Turkish fauna. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 2 (1): 49-52.
- Çakmak, I. and da Silva, F.R. 2018. Maternal care, larviparous and oviparous reproduction of *Hypoaspis larvicolus* (Acari: Laelapidae) feeding on astigmatid mites. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 75: 457-465.
[doi: 10.1007/s10493-018-0282-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-018-0282-7)
- Çakmak, I., Ekmen, Z.I., Karagoz, M., Hazir, S. and Kaya, H.K. 2010. Development and reproduction of *Sancasania polyphyllae* (Acari: Acaridae) feeding on entomopathogenic nematodes and tissues of insect larvae. *Pedobiologia*, 53: 235-240.
[doi: 10.1016/j.pedobi.2009.11.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pedobi.2009.11.002)
- Çakmak, I., Faraji, F. and Cobanoğlu, S. 2011. A checklist and key to the Ascoidea and Phytoseioidea (except Phytoseiidae) species of Turkey with three new species records (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 35 (4): 575-586.
- Çobanoğlu, S., Akçakoyunluoğlu, K. and Çalmaşur, Ö. 2020a. *Typhlodromus* (*Anthoseius*) *caudiglans* (Schuster) (Acari: Phytoseiidae), the new record for the predatory mite fauna of Turkey in Erzurum. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 26 (2): 130-137.
[doi: 10.15832/ankutbd.498043](https://doi.org/10.15832/ankutbd.498043)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Cilbircioğlu, C. and Sade, E. 2020b. Two new records of predatory mites, *Podocinum pacificum* Berlese and *Parasitus consanguineus* Oudemans and Voigts (Acari: Podocinidae, Parasitidae), in Turkey. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 122 (4): 764-776.
[doi: /10.4289/0013-8797.122.4.764](https://doi.org/10.4289/0013-8797.122.4.764)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Cilbircioğlu, C. and Zabludovskaya, S.A. 2020c. New record of predatory mite (Prostigmata: Ereyetidae) with some cheyletid mites (Acari: Cheyletidae) from garlic agrosystems in Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 46 (2): 111-116.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2019.1695935](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2019.1695935)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Erdoğan, T. and Kılıç, N. 2019a. Four new flat mite records for the mite fauna of Turkey (Acari: Tenuipalpidae). *International Journal of Acarology*, 45 (3): 159-175.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2018.1561751](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2018.1561751)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Cilbircioğlu, C. and Kazemi, S. 2019b. First record of *Leitneria pugio* (Karg) (Acari: Halolaelapidae) from Turkey. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 8 (4): 353-356.
[doi: 10.22073/pja.v8i4.48371](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v8i4.48371)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Erdoğan, T. and Yeşilayer, A. 2014. A first report of Boxwood spider mite, *Eurytetranychus buxi* (Garman) (Acari: Tetranychidae) on *Buxus sempervirens* L. (Boxwood Tree) and *Cupressus macrocarpa* Hartw (Macrocarpa Goldcrest) for Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 4 (2): 97-105.
[doi: 10.16969/teb.17588](https://doi.org/10.16969/teb.17588)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Erdoğan, T. and Cilbircioğlu, C. 2021a. Review of heterostigmatic species (Acari: Prostigmata) in Turkey with four new records. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 26 (6): 1067-1080.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.26.6.5](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.6.5)
- Çobanoğlu, S., Hakimitabar, M., Fadaei, E., Turgut, F. and Cilbircioğlu, C. 2023a. Reports of larval species of Parasitengona (Trombidiformes: Prostigmata) from Türkiye with new records. *Journal of Crop Protection*, 12 (4): 423-437.

- Çobanoğlu, S., Erdoğan, T. and Ueckermann, E.A. 2023b. Biodiversity of spider mites of Ankara, with a checklist of the Tetranychinae and first report of *Schizotetranychus ibericus* Reck for Turkey (Acari: Prostigmata). Systematic and Applied Acarology, 28 (10): 1642-1667.
doi: 10.11158/saa.28.10.6
- Çobanoğlu, S., Faraji, F. and Cilbircioğlu, C. 2018. Redescriptions of *Amblyseius decolor* (Westerboer) and *Proprioseiopsis sororculus* (Wainstein) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) based on the specimens collected in Turkey and France. Acarologia, 58 (4): 825-836.
doi: 10.24349/acarologia/20184272
- Çobanoğlu, S., Öğreten, A. and Sade, E. 2021c. The occurrence of *Paraneognathus wangae* (Fan and Li) (Acari: Caligonellidae) and *Raphignathus gracilis* Rack (Acari: Raphignathidae) of stored products in Turkey. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 27 (2): 164-169.
doi: 10.15832/ankutbd.631785
- Çobanoğlu, S., Ueckermann, E.A. and Kumral, N.A. 2015. A new *Tetranychus* Dufour (Acari: Tetranychidae) associated with Solanaceae from Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 39 (4): 565-570.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1406-17
- Çobanoğlu, S., Ueckermann, E.A. and Sağlam, D. 2016. The Tenuipalpidae of Turkey, with a key to species (Acari: Trombidiformes). Zootaxa, 4097 (2): 151-186.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4097.2.1
- Çobanoğlu, S., Ueckermann, E.A. and Cilbircioğlu, C. 2021b. A new species of Bryobiinae (Acari: Tetranychidae) and first report of *Aplonobia eurotia* (Mitrofanov and Strunkova) from Turkey. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 26 (11): 2190-2208.
doi: 10.11158/saa.26.11.17
- Çobanoğlu, S. and Yeşilayer, A. 2016. *Neophyllobius persiaensis* Khanjani & Ueckermann (Acari: Camerobiidae); new record of the species from the parks and ornamental plants in İstanbul (Turkey). Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni, 6 (1): 3-8.
doi: 10.16969/teb.48209
- Çobanoğlu, S., Yeşilayer, A. and Öğreten, A. 2021d. *Brachytydeus armindae* (Momen and Lundqvist, 2005); a new tydeid record (Acari: Prostigmata), with a revised key to *Brachytydeus* Thor species of Turkey. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 27 (1): 1-8.
doi: 10.15832/ankutbd.577277
- Denizhan, E. 2018. Eriophyoid mites (Acari: Eriophyoidea) on fruit trees in Yalova, Turkey. Yüzüncü Yıl University Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 28 (3): 285-288.
doi: 10.29133/yyutbd.398096
- Denizhan, E., Çobanoğlu, S. and Çakmak, I. 2022. Five new records of eriophyid mites (Acari: Eriophyoidea) from herbaceous plants and fruit trees in Van province, Turkey. Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 28 (1): 133-138.
doi: 10.15832/ankutbd.833925
- Denizhan, E., Monfreda, R., de Lillo, E. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2015. Eriophyoid mite fauna (Acari: Trombidiformes: Eriophyoidea) of Turkey: new species, new distribution reports and an updated catalogue. Zootaxa, 3991 (1): 1-63.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3991.1.1
- Denizhan, E., Çobanoğlu, S. and Metz, M.A. 2023. A checklist of the Eriophyoidea (Acari) known from Thrace including a new species of *Aceria* Keifer. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, 125 (1): 50-62.
doi: 10.4289/0013-8797.125.1.50
- Diler, H. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2022. Eriophyoid mites and their population densities on weeds of the family Astreaceae in wheat fields in the Central Anatolian region of Turkey. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 17 (2): 1426-1435.
- Doğan, S. 2019. Raphignathoidea (Acari: Trombidiformes) of Turkey: A review of progress on the systematics, with an updated checklist. Acarological Studies, 1 (2): 129-151.
- Doğan, S. 2022a. An overview of research on the family Cheyletidae (Acariformes) in Turkey, with a checklist of the Turkish cheyletid mites. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 27 (6): 1132-1151.
doi: 10.11158/saa.27.6.12
- Doğan, S. 2022b. Confirming the presence of the phoront species *Sennertia (Sennertia) gargantua* Zachvatkin (Astigmata: Chaetodactylidae) dispersing on a Carpenter bee in Turkey. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 27 (7): 1423-1435.
doi: 10.11158/saa.27.7.9
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020a. A new record for the acarofauna of Turkey: *Molothrognathus bahariensis* Ueckermann and Khanjani (Acari: Caligonellidae). Journal of the Institute of Science and Technology, 10 (3): 1551-1558. [In Turkish]
doi: 10.21597/jist.692883
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020b. A new species of the genus *Favognathus* (Acariformes: Cryptognathidae) from Turkey, with some taxonomic comments on other members of the genus. Acarological Studies, 2 (2): 69-76. [In Turkish]
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020c. A second record of *Cryptognathus scutellatus* Summers and Chaudhri (Trombidiformes: Cryptognathidae). Persian Journal of Acarology, 9 (4): 319-326.
doi: 10.22073/pja.v9i4.62089
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020d. Newly recorded stigmatid mites (Acariformes: Raphignathoidea: Stigmatidae)

- for the fauna of Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (2): 94-118. [In Turkish]
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.696796](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.696796)
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020e. New occurrence of *Ledermuelleriopsis aminiae* (Acariformes: Stigmaeidae) in Turkey and first descriptions of its nymphal stages. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 9 (3): 225-232.
[doi: 10.22073/pja.v9i3.60205](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i3.60205)
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020f. A new species of the genus *Stigmaeus* Koch (Acari, Stigmaeidae) from Pülümür Valley (Turkey). *Acarological Studies*, 2 (1): 41-45. [In Turkish]
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2020g. First record of *Stigmaeus mitrofanovi* Khaustov (Trombidiformes: Stigmaeidae) from Turkey. 3rd International Eurasian Conference on Biological and Chemical Sciences, 19-20 March, 2020, Ankara, Türkiye, 632-637.
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2021. *Stigmaeus exilis*, a new fusiform species of *Stigmaeus* Koch (Acariformes: Stigmaeidae) from Sansa, Turkey. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 10 (1): 19-28.
[doi: 10.22073/pja.v10i1.64436](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v10i1.64436)
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2022. A new species of the genus *Cheyllostigmaeus* Willmann (Acari: Trombidiformes: Stigmaeidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 27 (10): 2062-2075.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.27.10.15](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.10.15)
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2024a. *Cryptofavognathus bellus* sp. nov. (Prostigmata: Cryptognathidae): a member of the unexplored mites still-hidden global. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 29 (2): 229-243.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.29.2.4](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.29.2.4)
- Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2024b. Taxonomic comments on some species of the genus *Eustigmaeus* Berlese (Trombidiformes: Stigmaeidae), with a revised checklist of *Eustigmaeus* and descriptions of two new species from Türkiye. *Acarologia*, 64 (3): 711-732.
[doi: 10.24349/e3fo-3y3r](https://doi.org/10.24349/e3fo-3y3r)
- Doğan, S. and Fan, Q.-H. 2022. *Cheyllostigmaeus pannonicus* Willmann (Acariformes, Stigmaeidae): a new mite record for Turkey. In: *Acarological frontiers: Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Acarology*, Zhang, Z.-Q., Fan, Q.-H., Heath, A.C.G., Minor, M.A. (Eds). 1-5 December 2022, Auckland, New Zealand, *Zoosymposia*, 22, 299-300.
[doi: 10.11646/zoosymposia.22.1.185](https://doi.org/10.11646/zoosymposia.22.1.185)
- Doğan, S. and Özman-Sullivan, S.K. (Eds) 2023. Genel akaroloji. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, Türkiye, 716 pp. [In Turkish]
- Doğan, S., Bingül, M. and Doğan, S. 2019a. A new species of the genus *Saniosulus* Summers (Acari: Eupalopsellidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 24 (2): 222-230.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.24.2.5](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.24.2.5)
- Doğan, S., Kabasakal, B. and Doğan, S. 2019b. A long-legged mite species from Turkey: *Cheletomorpha lepidopterorum* (Shaw) (Acari: Cheyletidae). *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 12 (1): 136-147.
[doi: 10.1051/acarologia/20162241](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20162241)
- Doğan, S., Doğan, S. and Erman, O. 2019c. *Eutogenes frater* Volgin (Acari, Cheyletidae): A new member of the acarofauna in Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Agricultural and Natural Sciences*, 6 (4): 685-695.
[doi: 10.30910/turkjans.633559](https://doi.org/10.30910/turkjans.633559)
- Doğan, S., Doğan, S. and Khanjani, M. 2021. On some species of the genus *Ledermuelleriopsis* Willmann (Acariformes: Stigmaeidae) in Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 26 (2): 455-463.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.26.2.9](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.2.9)
- Doğan, S., Doğan, S. and Türk, M.B. 2020. A new species of the genus *Prostigmaeus* Kuznetzov (Trombidiformes: Stigmaeidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 25 (6): 1075-1084.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.25.6.10](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.6.10)
- Doğan, S., Doğan, S., Fan, Q.-H. and Uğurlu, Ş. 2024. The usage of subgenera in taxonomy of the genus *Raphignathus* Dugès: a reaction to Khan et al. (2023), with the revised checklist of Raphignathidae. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 29 (1): 176-186.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.29.1.13](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.29.1.13)
- Doğan, S., Fan, Q.-H., Uğurlu, Ş., Özbek, H.H. and Erman, O. 2022. *Caligonella quinqueocellata* Khaustov (Caligonellidae): a new addition to Turkey's acarofauna. In: *Acarological frontiers: Proceedings of the XVI International Congress of Acarology*, Zhang, Z.-Q., Fan, Q.-H., Heath, A.C.G., Minor, M.A. (Eds). 1-5 December 2022, Auckland, New Zealand, *Zoosymposia*, 22, 226-230.
[doi: 10.11646/zoosymposia.22.1.132](https://doi.org/10.11646/zoosymposia.22.1.132)
- Doğan, S., Sevsay, S., Ayyıldız, N., Özbek, H.H., Dilkaraoğlu, S., Erman, O. and Aksoy, H. 2015. The mite fauna of Ekşisu Marshes in Erzincan (Turkey). *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39: 571-579.
[doi: 10.3906/zoo-1407-3](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1407-3)
- Doğan, S., Uğurlu, Ş. and Doğan, S. 2018. New host and country records for the genus *Imparipes* (Acari: Scutacaridae). XV. International Congress of Acarology, 2-8 September 2018, Antalya, Türkiye, p. 207.
- Döker, I., Stathakis, T. and Kazak, C. 2017c. *Cunaxa capreolus* (Berlese, 1889), (Acari: Prostigmata: Cunaxidae): A new record for predatory mite fauna of Turkey. *North Western Journal of Zoology* 13 (2): 360-362.
- Döker, I. 2018a. Re-description of two new records and description of *Neoseiulella kazaki* sp. nov. (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 23 (1): 113-122.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.23.1.9](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.23.1.9)

- Döker, I. 2018b. Two new species of *Eharius* Tuttle & Muma (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Turkey, with a key to world species. *Zootaxa*, 4413 (3): 482-490.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4413.3.3](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4413.3.3)
- Döker, I. 2019. First report of *Neoseiulus cinctatus* (Livshitz and Kuznetsov) for Turkey, with an identification key for Turkish *Neoseiulus* Hughes (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*, 10 (1): 73-81.
doi: [10.31019/tbmd.540500](https://doi.org/10.31019/tbmd.540500)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2013. A new pomegranate pest for Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 3 (2): 113-117.
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2015. A new species and two new records of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 3918 (3): 439-445.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.3918.3.8](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3918.3.8)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2016. Contributions to the Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) fauna of Turkey: morphological variations, twelve new records, re-description of some species and a revised key to the Turkish species. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 21 (4): 505-527.
doi: [10.11158/saa.21.4.10](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.21.4.10)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2017a. Three new species of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 243 (3): 565-576.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4243.3.8](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4243.3.8)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C., Karaca, M. and Karut, K. 2017b. Two new records of the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for Turkey with a revised key to the world species. *Acarologia*, 57 (2): 355-363.
doi: [10.1051/acarologia/20164160](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20164160)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2019. The genus *Graminaseius* Chant and McMurtry (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Turkey with descriptions of two new species and re-description of *Graminaseius graminis* (Chant). *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 24 (5): 731-741.
doi: [10.11158/saa.24.5.2](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.24.5.2)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2020. The genus *Amblyseius* Berlese (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Turkey with discussion on the identity of *Amblyseius meridionalis*. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 25 (8): 1395-1420.
doi: [/10.11158/saa.25.8.4](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.8.4)
- Döker, I., Kazak, C. and Karut, K. 2022. First report of *Neoseiulus roumelioticus* (Acari: Phytoseiidae) in Turkey. *Türkiye Biyolojik Mücadele Dergisi*, 13 (2): 154-159.
doi: [10.31019/tbmd.1193643](https://doi.org/10.31019/tbmd.1193643)
- Döker, I., Stathakis, T.I., Kazak, C., Karut, K. and Papadoulis, G.T. 2014a. Four new records and two new species of Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey, with a key to the Turkish species. *Zootaxa*, 3827 (3): 331-342.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.3827.3.3](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3827.3.3)
- Döker, I., Stathakis, T.I. and Kazak, C. 2014b. First record of *Amblyseius bryophilus* Karg (Acari: Phytoseiidae) for the Turkish fauna. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 38: 375-377.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1305-15](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1305-15)
- Döker, I., Witters, J., Pijnakker, J., Kazak, C., Tixier, M.S. and Kreiter, S. 2014c. *Euseius gallicus* Kreiter and Tixier (Acari: Phytoseiidae) is present in four more countries in Europe: Belgium, Germany, the Netherlands and Turkey. *Acarologia*, 54 (3): 245-248.
doi: [10.1051/acarologia/20142132](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20142132)
- Döker, I., Stathakis, T.I. and Kolodochka, L.A. 2023a. *Neoseiulus pseudomarginatus* sp. nov., a new species of predatory mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) continuously misidentified as *Neoseiulus marginatus* (Wainstein) from the Mediterranean countries. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (5): 828-837.
doi: [10.11158/saa.28.5.5](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.5.5)
- Döker, I., Joharchi, O., Karut, K. and Kazak, C. 2023b. Description of *Typhloseiulus anatolicus* sp. nov. and re-description of two new records of Phytoseiidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey. *Acarologia*, 63 (2): 553-568.
doi: [10.24349/r4a9-vy9o](https://doi.org/10.24349/r4a9-vy9o)
- Döker, I., Bas, H. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2024a. A supplementary description of *Typhlodromina conspicua* (Garman) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Türkiye, with comments on its taxonomic status. *International Journal of Acarology*, 50 (1): 81-86.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2024.2304602](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2024.2304602)
- Döker, I., Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. and Sullivan, G.T. 2024b. A complementary description of *Kampimodromus corylosus* Kolodochka (Acari: Phytoseiidae) and a revised key to the genus *Kampimodromus* Nesbitt. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 65-71.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1500227](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1500227)
- Dönel, G. and Doğan, S. 2011. A systematic investigation on cryptognathid mites (Acari: Cryptognathidae) of Kelkit Valley (Turkey). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 35 (2): 361-380. [In Turkish]
- Duran, E.H. and Urhan, R. 2015a. A new species of zerconid mite, *Zercon istanbulensis* sp. nov. (Acari, Mesostigmata, Zerconidae), from İstanbul Province of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39 (4): 708-711.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1402-48](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1402-48)
- Duran, E.H. and Urhan, R. 2015b. A new species of the genus *Prozercon* Sellnick, 1943 (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 61 (2): 174-178.
doi: [10.1080/09397140.2015.1008164](https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2015.1008164)
- Duran, E.H. and Urhan, R. 2017. Zerconid mites (Acari, Zerconidae) in İstanbul, with four new records for the

- Turkish fauna. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 41: 931-939.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1601-27](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1601-27)
- Duran, E.H., Karaca, M. and Urhan, R. 2017. A new species of soil mites (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae) from Afyonkarahisar province, Turkey. Zoology in the Middle East, 62 (4): 1-7.
doi: [10.1080/09397140.2017.1290760](https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2017.1290760)
- Durucan, F. 2018. New record of the genus *Scaptognathus* (Acari: Halacaridae) from Antalya with a checklist of marine halacarid mites of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 42 (4): 499-507.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1803-6](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1803-6)
- Durucan, F. 2019a. New halacarid records from Antalya, Turkey (Acari, Halacaridae). Munis Entomology & Zoology, 14 (1): 270-282.
- Durucan, F. 2019b. New records of *Copidognathus* (Acari: Halacaridae) from Antalya, Turkey. Persian Journal of Acarology, 8(3): 189-210.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v8i3.49588](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v8i3.49588)
- Durucan, F. 2019c. New records of halacarid mites (Acari: Halacaridae) from the Levantine coast of Turkey. Ege Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 36 (4): 329-336.
doi: [10.12714/egejfas.36.4.03](https://doi.org/10.12714/egejfas.36.4.03)
- Durucan, F. 2020a. Mediterranean and Black Sea marine halacarids (Halacaridae: Acari): A review. Journal of Black Sea/Mediterranean Environment, 26 (3): 352-373.
- Durucan, F. 2020b. Two new genera, *Limnohalacarus* and *Soldanellonyx* (Acari: Halacaridae) in freshwater halacarid mites with additional new records from Turkey. Persian Journal of Acarology, 9 (1): 1-11.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v9i1.57733](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i1.57733)
- Durucan, F. 2021. New records of marine water mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia, Pontarachnidae) from Turkey. Persian Journal of Acarology, 10 (2): 145-153.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v10i2.65665](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v10i2.65665)
- Durucan, F. and Boyacı, Y.Ö. 2019. Contribution to the knowledge of freshwater halacarid mites (Acari: Halacaridae) from Turkey. Acta Aquatica Turcica, 15 (3): 318-324.
doi: [10.22392/actaquat.515607](https://doi.org/10.22392/actaquat.515607)
- Elverici, M., Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2022. A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Charletonia* Oudemans (Acari: Prostigmata: Erythraeidae) from Turkey. Persian Journal of Acarology, 11 (3): 471-482.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v11i3.73710](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v11i3.73710)
- Erdoğan, T. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2020. Diversity and distribution of phytophagous and predatory mites on rosehip (*Rosa canina* L.) (Rosaceae) in Ankara, Turkey. Acarological Studies, 2 (2): 83-87.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.769238](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.769238)
- Eren, G. and Açıcı, M. 2022. A contribution to avian ectoparasite fauna of Turkey: the reports of feather mites and tick on the Great tit (*Parus major* L.) Acarological Studies, 4 (1): 21-27.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.970440](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.970440)
- Eren, G., Özkoç, Ö.Ü. and Açıcı, M. 2022. New record of three feather mites (Acariformes: Astigmata) from Turkey. Second International Congress on Biological and Health Sciences, 24-27 February 2022, Türkiye, p. 280.
- Eren, G., Öztürk, M., Mironov, S., Nisbet, H.Ö. and Açıcı, M. 2023. New records of feather mites (Sarcoptiformes: Astigmata) from some birds in Türkiye. Acarological Studies, 5 (2): 58-68.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1244323](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1244323)
- Erman, O., Gülle, P., Özkan, M., Candoğan, H. and Boyacı, Y.Ö. 2019. Checklist of water mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia) of Turkey: First supplement. Zootaxa, 4686 (3): 376-396.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4686.3.4](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4686.3.4)
- Erman, O., Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Doğan, S. 2007. Checklist of the mites (Arachnida: Acari) of Turkey. Second supplement. Zootaxa, 1532 (1): 1-21.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.1532.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1532.1.1)
- Erman, O., Pešić, V., Esen, Y. and Özkan, M. 2010. A checklist of the water mites of Turkey (Acari: Hydrachnidia) with description of two new species. Zootaxa, 2624: 1-48.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.2624.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2624.1.1)
- Ersin, F., Kaptan, S., Erten, L., Kokturk, H., Gumusay, B., Denizhan, E. and Cakmak, I. 2020. Mite diversity and population dynamics of eriophyid mites on olive trees in Western Turkey. Turkish Journal of Entomology, 44 (1): 123-132.
doi: [10.16970/entoted.649116](https://doi.org/10.16970/entoted.649116)
- Esen, Y. 2021. A new record of the genus *Sperchon* (Acari: Hydrachnidia, Sperchontidae) from Turkey. Acarological Studies, 3 (1): 48-50.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.860097](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.860097)
- Esen, Y. 2022. Contribution to the water mite (Acari, Hydrachnidia) fauna of Turkey. Acarological Studies, 4 (1): 28-35.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1033310](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1033310)
- Esen, Y. and Erman, O. 2015. Some new records and one new species of the genus *Lebertia* Neuman (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Lebertiidae) from Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 39: 781-789.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1408-44](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1408-44)
- Esen, Y. and Pesic, V. 2024. Contributions to the knowledge of the water mite fauna (Acariformes, Hydrachnidia) of Türkiye with descriptions of two new species. Acarological Studies, 6 (1): 24-33.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1387311](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1387311)

- Faraji, F., Çobanoğlu, S. and Çakmak, I. 2011. A checklist and a key for the Phytoseiidae species of Turkey with two new species records (Acari: Mesostigmata). *International Journal of Acarology*, 37 (Suppl.): 221-243.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2011.558851](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2011.558851)
- Geçit, H and Hasan Özbek, H.H. 2017. A newly recorded phoretic mite species from Bayburt province, Turkey: *Neopodocinum meridionalis* (Acari: Macrochelidae). *Ecology Symposium*, 11-13 May, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye, p. 23.
- Gokce, M.P., Karagoz, M., Faraji, F. and Cakmak, I. 2020. Mite species composition and their population densities on chestnut trees in Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 46 (4): 247-253.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2020.1752796](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2020.1752796)
- Guglielmone, A.A., Robbins, R.G., Apanaskevich, D.A., Petney, T.N., Estrada-Peña, A. and Horak, I.G. 2014. *The hard ticks of the world*. Springer Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London, 738 pp.
doi: [10.1007/978-94-007-7497-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-007-7497-1)
- Gülle, P. and Boyacı, Y.Ö. 2021. New water mite species of the genus *Kongsbergia* (Acari, Hydrachnidia, Aturidae) from Turkey. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, 67 (1): 1-6.
doi: [10.17109/azh.67.1.1.2021](https://doi.org/10.17109/azh.67.1.1.2021)
- Gürler, A.T., Mironov, S.V. and Erciyas-Yavuz, K. 2013. Avian feather mites (Acari: Astigmata) of Samsun, Turkey. *Acarologia*, 53 (1): 17-23.
doi: [10.1051/acarologia/20132078](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20132078)
- Güven, E. and Baran, Ş. 2022. New data on the soil mite fauna (Acari: Oribatida) from Soğucak Plateau (Turkey). *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature*, 25 (Suppl. 2): 370-375.
doi: [10.18016/ksutarimdogan.vi.1083973](https://doi.org/10.18016/ksutarimdogan.vi.1083973)
- Hekimoglu, O. and Ozer, A.N. 2017. Distribution and phylogeny of *Hyalomma* ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 73: 501-519.
doi: [10.1007/s10493-017-0192-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-017-0192-0)
- Hekimoglu, O., Sahin, M.K., Ergan, G. and Ozer, N. 2021. A molecular phylogenetic investigation of tick species in Eastern and Southeastern Anatolia. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases*, 12 (6): 101777.
doi: [10.1016/j.ttbdis.2021.101777](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2021.101777)
- Hekimoglu, O., Elverici, M. and Yorulmaz, T. 2022. A survey of hard ticks associated with cave dwelling mammals in Turkey. *Ticks and Tick-borne Diseases*, 13 (6): 102008.
doi: [10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.102008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.102008)
- İnak, E., Çobanoğlu, S., Auger, P. and Migeon, A. 2022. Molecular identification and phylogenetic analysis of spider mites (Prostigmata: Tetranychidae) of Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 87 (2): 195-205.
doi: [/10.1007/s10493-022-00728-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-022-00728-5)
- İnak, E., Çobanoğlu, S., Sade, E. and Tixier, M.S. 2020. Molecular characterization of phytoseiid mites in Turkey based on the internal transcribed spacer (ITS) region, with a new record for the country. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 81 (2): 201-213. 2020.
doi: [10.1007/s10493-020-00504-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-020-00504-3)
- Joharchi, O., Döker, I., Yalcin, K. and Kazak, C. 2022. New records of soil-inhabiting mesostigmatic mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 4 (2): 70-78.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1123419](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1123419)
- Kabasakal, B. and Doğan, S. 2021. Description of a new species and first records of five species of the family Cheyletidae (Acari: Trombidiformes) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 26 (10): 1833-1855.
doi: [10.11158/saa.26.10.2](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.26.10.2)
- Kapankaya, A., Saboori, A. and Cakmak, I. 2023a. A new species and two new records of the genus *Leptus* (Trombidiformes: Erythraeidae) from Türkiye. *International Journal of Acarology*, 49 (2): 128-140.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2023.2208123](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2023.2208123)
- Kapankaya, A., Saboori, A., Mayorak, J. and Cakmak, I. 2023b. Some terrestrial Parasitengona with new records of the genera *Iberochyzeria*, *Leptus* and *Charletonia* (Trombidiformes: Chyzeriidae, Erythraeidae) from Türkiye. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 66: 105-119.
doi: [10.37828/em.2023.66.7](https://doi.org/10.37828/em.2023.66.7)
- Kar, S., Yılmaz, N., Akyıldız, G. and Gargılı, A. 2017. The human infesting ticks in the city of Istanbul and its vicinity with reference to a new species for Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 22 (12): 2245-2255.
doi: [10.11158/saa.22.12.14](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.22.12.14)
- Karabörklü, Z. and Ayyıldız, N. 2018. Taxonomic investigations on *Hermannia* Nicolet, 1855 and *Hermannella* Berlese, 1908 (Acari, Oribatida) species of the Harşit Valley. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 8 (3): 77-89. [In Turkish]
doi: [10.16969/entoteb.554563](https://doi.org/10.16969/entoteb.554563)
- Karaca, M. 2019. *Zercon kadiri* sp. n., a new oligophagous mite from Eastern Anatolia (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae), *Zoology in the Middle East*, 65 (3): 1-7.
doi: [10.1080/09397140.2019.1627701](https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2019.1627701)
- Karaca, M. and Urhan, R. 2014. Contributions with new records to zerconid mite fauna of Turkey (Acari: Zerconidae). *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 4 (3): 147-155.
doi: [10.16969/teb.42613](https://doi.org/10.16969/teb.42613)
- Karaca, M. and Urhan, R. 2015a. Two new records of the genus *Prozercon* Sellnick, 1943 (Acari: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39 (5): 949-955.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1410-21](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1410-21)
- Karaca, M. and Urhan, R. 2015b. A new record of zerconid mites (Acari, Mesostigmata, Zerconidae) from the

- Thrace region of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 39 (1): 188-190.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1312-39
- Karaca, M. and Urhan, R. 2016. Five new species of *Zercon* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Acari: Zerconidae) from northwestern Turkey. Zootaxa, 4127 (1): 31-59.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4127.1.2
- Karakurt, İ. 2021. A redescription of *Curteria curticristata* (Willmann, 1951) (Acari: Erythraeidae). Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology, 14 (3): 1015-1022.
doi: 10.18185/erzifbed.990234
- Karakurt, İ. 2022. Türkiye akar faunası için yeni bir tür kaydı; *Allothrombium adustum* Oudemans, 1905 (Acari: Trombidiidae). 5th International Eurasian Conference on Biological and Chemical Sciences, Ankara, Türkiye, p. 228. [In Turkish]
- Karakurt, İ. 2023a. New records of erythraeoid mites (Acari: Erythraeoidea) from northeastern Türkiye. Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi, 47(1): 31-42.
doi: 10.16970/entoted.1191066
- Karakurt, İ. 2023b. A new species of the genus *Smaris* (Acari: Smarididae) from Türkiye. Acta Biologica Turcica 36 (4): S6-1-5.
- Karakurt, İ., Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2024. New record of *Allothrombium incarnatum* Oudemans (Prostigmata: Trombidiidae) from Türkiye, with the report of a new synonym. Acarological Studies, 72-76.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1427483
- Karakurt, İ. and Sevsay, S. 2017. A new record of the genus *Eutrombidium* Verdun (Acari: Microtrombidiidae) for the Turkish fauna. Munis Entomology & Zoology, 12 (1): 258-262.
- Karakurt, İ. and Sevsay, S. 2020a. First record of the genus *Eothrombium* Berlese (Trombidoidea: Tanaupodidae) from Turkey with new morphological data. Acta Biologica Turcica, 33 (4): 364-367.
- Karakurt, İ. and Sevsay, S. 2020b. Reassess of the *Valgothrombium alpinum* Willmann, 1940 (Actinedida: Microtrombidiidae). 2nd International Symposium on Biodiversity Research, 18-20 November 2020, Rize, Türkiye, p. 281.
- Karakurt, İ. and Sevsay, S. 2021. New mite (Acari: Erythraeoidea) records from Turkey. 3rd International Symposium on Biodiversity Research, 20-22 October 2021, Erzurum Technical University, Erzurum, Türkiye, p.148.
- Karakurt, İ. and Sevsay, S. 2022. A new species of *Sphaiothrombium* (Acari: Microtrombidiidae) from Turkey, with the first description of the larva of the genus. International Journal of Acarology, 48 (3): 227-234.
doi: 10.1080/01647954.2022.2056244
- Karakurt, İ., Wohltmann, A., Pamuk, E.E. and Sevsay, S. 2022. Correspondence of larval and postlarval instars in two species of the subgenus *Zaracarus* (Acari: Erythraeidae: *Erythraeus*) established with laboratory rearing. Zootaxa, 5150 (3): 357-380.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.5150.3.3
- Kasap, İ., Çobanoğlu, S., Pehlivan, S. and Kök, Ş. 2013. *Eupalopsellus prasadi* Bagheri & Khanjani 2009 (Acari: Eupalopsellidae), a new record for the mite fauna of Turkey. Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni, 3 (1): 3-6. [In Turkish]
- Kazak, C., Döker, I. and Karut, K. 2017. First record of invasive tomato spider mite *Tetranychus evansi* (Acari: Tetranychidae) in Turkey. International Journal of Acarology, 43 (4): 325-328.
doi: 10.1080/01647954.2017.1294199
- Keçeci, B., Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2021. Mites of the genus *Prozercon* (Acari, Zerconidae) in Dilek Peninsula-Büyük Menderes Delta National Park (Turkey), with description of a new species. Acarological Studies, 3 (1): 37-42.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.837286
- Kepka, O. 1962. Trombiculidae (Acari) aus der Türkei. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde, 21, 273-289.
doi: 10.1007/BF00261369
- Keskin, A. and Erciyas-Yavuz, K. 2019. Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) parasitizing passerine birds in Turkey with new records and new tick-host associations. Journal of Medical Entomology, 56: 156-161.
doi: 10.1093/jme/tjy151
- Keskin, A. and Selçuk, A.Y. 2021. A survey for tick (Acari: Ixodidae) infestation on some wild mammals and the first record of *Ixodes trianguliceps* Birula in Turkey. Systematic and Applied Acarology, 26 (12): 2209-2220.
doi: 10.11158/saa.26.12.1
- Keskin, A., Koprulu, T., Bursali, A., Ozsemir, A.C., Yavuz, K.E. and Tekin, S. 2014. First record of *Ixodes arboricola* (Ixodida: Ixodidae) from Turkey with presence of *Candidatus Rickettsia vini* (Rickettsiales: Rickettsiaceae). Journal of Medical Entomology, 51 (4): 864-867.
doi: 10.1603/me13169
- Khaustov, A.A., Çobanoğlu, S. and Cilbircioğlu, C. 2017. Redefinition of the genus *Asensilla* Rack (Acari: Heterostigmata: Pygmephoridae) with redescription of *A. prassei*. Acarina, 25 (2): 129-134.
doi: 10.21684/0132-8077-2017-25-2-129-134
- Kiedrowicz, A., Denizhan, E., Bromberek, K., Szydło, W. and Skoracka, A. 2016. Eriophyoid mites (Acari: Prostigmata: Eriophyoidea) from Turkey: Description of five new species. Zootaxa, 4066 (3): 255-270.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4066.3.3
- Kumral, N.A. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2016. The mite (Acari) biodiversity and population fluctuation of predominant

- species in eggplant. *Journal of Agricultural Sciences*, 22 (2): 261-274. [In Turkish]
doi: [10.1501/tarimbil_0000001386](https://doi.org/10.1501/tarimbil_0000001386)
- Lindquist, E.E., Krantz, G.W. and Walter, D.E. 2009. Classification. In: A manual of acarology. Third edition. Krantz, G.W. and Walter, D.E. (Eds). Texas Tech University Press, Lubbock, Texas, USA, 97-103.
- Mumcuoglu, K.Y., Estrada-Peña, A., Tarragona, E.L., Sebastian, P.S., Guglielmo, A.A. and Nava, S. 2022. Reestablishment of *Rhipicephalus secundus* Feldman-Muhsam, 1952 (Acari: Ixodidae). *Ticks and Tick-borne Diseases*, 13 (2): 101897.
doi: [10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.101897](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2022.101897)
- Murvanidze, M., Çobanoğlu, S. and Cılbircioğlu, C. 2018. New record of *Oribatula* (*Zygoribatula*) *nicora* (Djaparidze, 1986) comb. nov. from Turkey with a re-description of species. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 42 (5): 601-607.
do: [10.3906/zoo-1806-24](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1806-24)
- Murvanidze, M., Cılbircioğlu, C., Özdemir, E. and Inak, E. 2020. Checklist of oribatid mites (Acari: Oribatida) of the Central Black Sea basin of Turkey with new records for the country. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 9 (3): 255-277.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v9i3.61909](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v9i3.61909)
- Noei, J., Ersin, F. and Cakmak, I. 2019. A new larval species of *Balaustium* (Acari: Actinotrichida: Erythraeidae) from Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 43 (1): 30-42.
doi: [10.3906/zoo-1801-23](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1801-23)
- Noei, J., Inak, E., Çobanoğlu, S. and Saboori, A. 2018. A new species of *Lassenia* (Acari: Tanaupodidae) from Turkey. *Persian Journal of Acarology*, 7 (4): 345-352.
doi: [10.22073/pja.v7i4.40281](https://doi.org/10.22073/pja.v7i4.40281)
- Noei, J., Asadollahzadeh, S., Cakmak, I. and Hadizadeh, A. 2017. A new larval species of *Balaustium* (Acari: Erythraeidae) from northern Iran and Turkey with a key to the genera of larval Balaustinae and species of *Balaustium*. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 22 (12): 2218-2232.
doi: [10.11158/saa.22.12.12](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.22.12.12)
- Ocak, I., Doğan, S., Ayyıldız, N. and Hasenekoğlu, I. 2008. The external mycoflora of the oribatid mites (Acari) in Turkey, with three new mite records. *Archives des Sciences*, 61 (1): 1-6.
doi: [10.5169/seals-738299](https://doi.org/10.5169/seals-738299)
- Oner, D., Kök, Ş., Saboori, A. and Cakmak, I. 2021. Mites parasitizing aphids in the parks and gardens of Aydin, with eight newly recorded mite species for Turkey and re-description of *Allothrombium clavatum* (Acari: Trombidiidae). *International Journal of Acarology*, 47 (5): 404-413.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2021.1919758](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2021.1919758)
- Orkun, Ö. and Karaer, Z. 2018. First record of the tick *Ixodes* (*Pholeoixodes*) *kaiseri* in Turkey. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 74: 201-205.
doi: [10.1007/s10493-018-0219-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-018-0219-1)
- Orkun, Ö. and Vatanserver, Z. 2021. Rediscovery and first genetic description of some poorly known tick species: *Haemaphysalis kopetdaghica* Kerbabaev, 1962 and *Dermacentor raskemensis* Pomerantzev, 1946. *Ticks and Tick-borne Diseases*, 12 (4): 101726.
doi: [10.1016/j.ttbdis.2021.101726](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ttbdis.2021.101726)
- Ozman-Sullivan, S.K., Sullivan, G.T., Chetverikov, P.E. and Kaplan, E. 2023. *Aculus taihangensis* (Acari: Prostigmata: Eriophyidae), a potential biological control agent identified from the highly invasive pest plant, tree of heaven, in Türkiye. *Acarological Studies*, 5 (2): 99-104.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1290818](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1290818)
- Özbek, H.H. 2014. A new species of *Olopachys* Berlese (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from North-eastern Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 40: 328-331.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2014.916748](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2014.916748)
- Özbek, H.H. 2015. An unusual new species of *Pachylaelaps* (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 41 (1): 67-70.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2014.988645](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2014.988645)
- Özbek, H.H. 2016. Three new species of mites in the genus *Olopachys* (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from Trabzon and Artvin provinces, Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 21 (5): 657-671.
doi: [10.11158/saa.21.5.7](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.21.5.7)
- Özbek, H.H. 2017a. A review of the macrochelid mites of Turkey (Acari: Macrochelidae), with new records and descriptions of three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4317 (3): 559-572.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4317.3.7](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4317.3.7)
- Özbek, H.H. 2017b. A new species of the genus *Pachydelus* (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from Giresun province in Turkey, with some notes on pachylaelapid mites in Turkey. *International Journal of Acarology*, 43 (7): 552-556.
doi: [10.1080/01647954.2017.1370013](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2017.1370013)
- Özbek, H.H. 2023. The genus *Onchodellus* Berlese in Türkiye (Mesostigmata: Pachylaelapidae), with a new record and three new species. *Zootaxa*, 5263 (2): 285-296.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.5263.2.7](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.5263.2.7)
- Özbek, H.H. 2024. The first record of the mite family Parholaspididae from Türkiye (Parasitiformes: Mesostigmata). *Acarological Studies*, 77-80.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1483820](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1483820)
- Özbek, H.H. and Bal, D.A. 2012a. Two new macrochelid mites for Turkish fauna in Kelkit Valley (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae). *EÜFBED - Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi*, 5: 257-271. [In Turkish]

- Özbek, H.H. and Bal, D.A. 2012b. *Macrocholaspis recki* (Bregetova and Koreleva, 1960): Kelkit Vadisi'nden türkiye faunası için yeni bir makrokelid (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) akar türü. 21th National Biology Congress, 3-7 September, İzmir, Türkiye, PE-147, 1059-1060. [In Turkish]
- Özbek, H.H. and Bal, D.A. 2013. Three new species of the genus *Nothrholaspis* (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) from Kelkit Valley in Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 3635 (1): 40-50.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3635.1.4
- Özbek, H.H. and Bal D.A. 2014. New species of the genus *Geholaspis* Berlese, 1918 (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) for Turkish fauna from Kelkit Valley. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 9: 468-472.
- Özbek, H.H. and Durucan, F. 2024. Two new records of the genus *Macrocheles* (Acari: Macrochelidae) from Türkiye, with redescription of *M. similis* Krantz and Filipponi. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (1): 44-51.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1385220
- Özbek, H.H. and Halliday, B. 2014. Two new species of *Pachyseius* Berlese (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from Turkey, with a key to the world species. *Zootaxa*, 3841 (1): 107-116.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3841.1.5
- Özbek, H.H. and Halliday, B. 2015a. Four new species of *Olopachys* Berlese from Turkey (Acari: Pachylaelapidae), with a key to the world species. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 20 (1): 139-152.
doi: 10.11158/saa.20.1.13
- Özbek, H.H. and Halliday, B. 2015b. Two new species of *Pachyseius* Berlese (Acari: Pachylaelapidae) from Turkey, with a key to the world species. *Zootaxa*, 3957 (1): 98-108.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3957.1.8
- Özbek, H.H. and Halliday, B. 2015c. A new species and a new form of sexual dimorphism in *Nothrholaspis* (Acari: Macrochelidae) from Turkey, with a key to the world species. *International Journal of Acarology*, 41 (6): 507-514.
doi: 10.1080/01647954.2015.1072246
- Özbek, H.H. and Halliday, B. 2024. Two new species of mites in the family Pachylaelapidae from Türkiye (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Zootaxa*, in press.
- Özbek, H.H. and Mašán, P. 2018. A new species and subgenus of *Pachylaelaps* Berlese from Turkey (Acari: Pachylaelapidae). *Zootaxa*, 4418 (5): 481-492.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4418.5.5
- Özbek, H.H. and Gwiazdowicz, D.J. 2016. First record of family Celaenopsidae Berlese (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey. *Erzincan University Journal of Science and Technology*, 9 (Special Issue I): 107-110.
doi: 10.18185/eufbed.34730
- Özbek, H.H., Bal, D.A. and Doğan, S. 2013. Two new species of the genus *Longicheles* from Kelkit Valley, Turkey, with redescription *Longicheles lagrecai* Valle, 1953 (Acari: Macrochelidae). *Zootaxa*, 3709 (5): 461-472.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3709.5.4
- Özbek, H.H., Doğan, S. and Bal, D.A. 2015a. The genus *Glyptholaspis* Filipponi and Pegazzano (Acari: Macrochelidae) of Kelkit Valley (Turkey), with first description of male of the species *G. saprophila* Mašán. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39 (1): 119-125.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1401-65
- Özbek, H.H., Bal, D.A. and Doğan, S. 2015b. The genus *Macrocheles* Latreille (Acari: Mesostigmata: Macrochelidae) from Kelkit Valley (Turkey), with three newly recorded mite species. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39 (5): 768-780.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1409-14
- Özdilek, M. and Esen, Y. 2023. New records of water mites (Acari, Hydrachnidia, Torrenticolidae) species for the Turkish fauna. *Acarological Studies*, 5 (1): 35-41.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1223782
- Özdilek, M., Esen, Y. and Erman, O. 2023. The water mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia) fauna of Kulp district (Diyarbakır province / Türkiye). *MAUN Journal of Science*, 11 (2): 75-82. [In Turkish]
doi: 10.18586/msufbd.1290190
- Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Erman, O. 1994. Check list of the Acari of Turkey. First supplement. *EURAAC News Letter*, 7 (1): 4-12.
- Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Soysal, Z. 1988. Türkiye akar faunası. *Doğa Türk Zooloji Dergisi*, 12 (1): 75-85. [In Turkish]
- Özkan, M., Yıldırımhan, H.S., Sümer, N., Yıldız, M.Z. 2024. Pterygosomatidae (Acari) species of Türkiye. I. Ulusal Sistematik Zooloji Kongresi, 1-2 July 2024, Bursa, Türkiye. [In Turkish]
- Pamuk, E.E. and Sevsay, S. 2020. First record of the mite species of *Leptus* (L.) *esmailii* (Acari: Erythraeidae) parasitising on sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps*) from Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (1): 54-57. [In Turkish]
- Pekağırbaş, M., Karkuş, M., Yılmaz, A., Kasap, Ö.E., Sevsay, S., Özbek, Y., Töz, S. and Doğan, S. 2023. Two parasitic mite species on Phlebotominae sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from Türkiye: *Biskratrombium persicum* (Microtrombidiidae) and *Eustigmaeus johnstoni* (Stigmaeidae). *Acarological Studies*, 5 (1): 11-16.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1209774
- Per, E. and Aktaş, M. 2018. The monitoring of feather mites (Acari, Astigmata) of the Warbler (Aves: Sylviidae) species in the Kızılırmak delta, Samsun, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 42 (4): 394-401.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1711-12

- Per, S., Taşdemir, A., Şahbaz, C. and Ayyıldız, N. 2016. Two new records for the Turkish mite (Acari) fauna. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 6 (2):169. [In Turkish]
doi: 10.16969/teb.25193
- Per, S., Doğan, S., Zeytun, E. and Ayyıldız, N. 2017. Description of a new rake legged mite of the genus *Allocaeculus* (Acariformes: Caeculidae) from Turkey with description of variation in dorsal setation. *Acarologia*, 57 (2): 369-382.
doi: 10.1051/acarologia/20164162
- Per, S., Doğan, S. and Ayyıldız, N. 2019. The second record of the occurrence of *Allocaeculus multispinosus* Franz (Acari: Caeculidae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 14 (1): 244-249.
- Per, S., Çubukçu, K., Toluk, A. and Ayyıldız, N. 2021. Contributions to the Turkish oribatid mite fauna (Acari: Oribatida) from Sakarya and Yozgat provinces. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 45 (1): 70-78.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-2010-27
- Pešić, V. and Esen, Y. 2022. Integrative description of a new species of water mite genus *Hygrobates* (Acari-formes, Hydrachnidia, Hygrobatidae) from Türkiye. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 57: 98-108.
doi: 10.37828/em.2022.57.9
- Pešić, V. and Smit, H. 2021. A new species of the genus *Atractides* Koch, 1837 from Turkey (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Hygrobatidae). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 43, 44-50.
doi: 10.37828/em.2021.43.6
- Pešić, V., Esen, Y., Gülle, P., Zawal, A., Saboori, A., Jovanović, M., Bankowska, A. and Smit, H. 2022a. New records of water mites from Turkey and Iran revealed by DNA barcoding, with the description of a new species (Acari, Hydrachnidia). *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 27 (7): 1393-1407.
doi: 10.11158/saa.27.7.7
- Pešić, V., Esen, Y., Gerecke, R., Goldschmidt, T., Mumladze, L., Smit, H. and Zawal, A. 2022b. Evidence of cryptic speciation in the *Hygrobates calliger* complex (Acari-formes, Hydrachnidia, Hygrobatidae) with the description of two new species. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 59: 101-122.
doi: 10.37828/em.2022.59.10
- Pešić, V., Esen, Y., Gülle, P., Zawal, A., Jovanović, R.T. and Smit, H. 2023a. An appraisal of the water mite genus *Hygrobates* Koch, 1837 from Türkiye, based on morphological and molecular data (Acariformes, Hydrachnidia, Hygrobatidae). *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (4): 742-754.
doi: 10.11158/saa.28.4.10
- Pešić, V., Zawal, A., Saboori, A., Bańkowska, A., Cakmak, I. and Smit, H. 2023b. New records of water mites (Acari, Hydrachnidia) from Iran and Türkiye based on morphology and DNA barcodes with description of one new species. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 66: 11-29.
doi: 10.37828/em.2023.66.2
- Pešić, V., Zawal, A., Gülle, P., Cakmak, I. and Saboori, A. 2023c. Integrative description of a new subspecies of the water mite genus *Hygrobates* Koch, 1837 from southwestern Türkiye (Acariformes, Hydrachnidia, Hygrobatidae). *Ecologica Montenegrina*, 70: 14-23.
doi: 10.37828/em.2023.70.3
- Qayyoun, M.A., Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. and Khan, B.S. 2016a. Description of new records of the family Digamasellidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Kızılırmak Delta, Samsun province, Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 40 (3): 324-327.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1502-28
- Qayyoun, M.A., Khan, B.S., Bashir, M.H., Sahi, S.T. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2016b. First record of *Macrocheles matrius* (Hull, 1925) (Acari: Macrochelidae) from Turkey. *International Journal of Agriculture and Biology*, 18 (4): 813-816.
doi: 10.17957/IJAB/15.0175
- Saboori, A., Can, I. and Cakmak, I. 2024a. The second species of the subgenus *Leptus* (*Amaroptus*) (Trombidiformes: Erythraeidae) from Türkiye. *Biologia*, 79 (1): 115-122.
doi: 10.1007/s11756-023-01504-5
- Saboori, A., Ersin, F. and Cakmak, I. 2024b. Description of *Podothrombium sultanae* sp. nov. (Trombidiformes: Podothrombidae) from Türkiye and an updated key to species. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 48 (1): 49-58.
doi: 10.16970/entoted.1408198
- Saboori, A., Kapankaya, A., Cakmak, I. and Hakimitabar, M. 2023. A discussion on the validity of the genus *Abalakeus* (Acari: Erythraeidae) with a redescription of *A. gonabadensis*. *Acarologia*, 63 (2): 295-305.
doi: 10.24349/1icc-70f3
- Sağlam, D., Döker, İ. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2022. Redescription of the female of *Kampimodromus langei* Wainstein & Arutunjan (Acari: Phytoseiidae) based on normal and abnormal specimens, with the first description of its male. *Acarologia*, 62 (2): 446-453.
doi: 10.24349/d6cm-8rly
- Seniczak, S. and Seniczak, A. 2023a. Morphological ontogeny of *Carinogalumna erciyesi* sp. nov. (Acari, Oribatida, Galumnidae) from Turkey, with comments on *Carinogalumna Engelbrecht*. *Zootaxa*, 5324 (1): 133-156.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.5324.1.11
- Seniczak, S. and Seniczak, A. 2023b. Morphological ontogeny of *Pilogalumna ayildizi* sp. nov. (Acari, Oribatida, Galumnidae), a new cryptic species from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (4): 715-731.
doi: 10.11158/saa.28.4.8.
- Sevsay, S. 2017. A checklist of the Erythraeoidea and Trombidioidea (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 7 (2): 91-112.

doi: [10.16969/entoteb.315117](https://doi.org/10.16969/entoteb.315117)

- Sevsay, S., Buğa, E. and Elverici, M. 2020. A new species of the genus *Trombidium* (Acari: Trombidioidea) parasitic on a spider species in Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (1): 34-40.
- Sevsay, S. and Elverici, M. 2023. A subterranean new genus and species of Eutrombidiinae (Trombidiformes: Microtrombidiidae) from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (5): 944-957.
doi: [10.11158/saa.28.5.14](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.5.14)
- Sevsay, S., Ozyurek, O. Balci, Ç. and Ozman-Sullivan, S.K. 2024. Two new larval species of *Abrolophus* and *Marantelophus* (Acari: Erythraeidae) from edible wild mushrooms in Türkiye. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 29 (6): 708-722.
doi: [10.11158/saa.29.6.6](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.29.6.6)
- Soysal, M. and Akyazi, R. 2018. Mite species of the vegetable crops in Ordu province with first report of *Amblyseius rademacheri* Dosse, 1958 (Mesostigmata: Phytoseiidae) in Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 42 (4): 265-286.
doi: [10.16970/entoted.447218](https://doi.org/10.16970/entoted.447218)
- Stekolnikov, A. and Daniel, M. 2012. Chigger mites (Acari: Trombiculidae) of Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 3216: 1-104.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.3216.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3216.1.1)
- Stekolnikov, A. and Kar, S. 2015. A case of domestic goat parasitism by *Neotrombicula heptneri* (Acariformes: Trombiculidae) in Turkey. *Acarologia*, 55 (4): 355-359.
doi: [10.1051/acarologia/20152176](https://doi.org/10.1051/acarologia/20152176)
- Susyal, B. and Baran, Ş. 2017. Oribatid mites associated with chestnut tree in Sakarya province. *Ecology Symposium*, 11-13 May, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye, p. 252.
- Susyal, B., Ayyıldız, N. and Baran, Ş. 2018. A new species of *Eupterotegaeus* (Acari, Oribatida, Compactozetidae) from Turkey. *Entomological News*, 128 (1): 65-71.
doi: [10.3157/021.128.0109](https://doi.org/10.3157/021.128.0109)
- Sümer, N., Özkan, M. and Yıldırımhan, H.S., 2023. Mites and Ticks (Acari) of bats (Chiroptera) collected from Bursa and Kütahya provinces, North-Western of Türkiye. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 47 (4): 240-243.
doi: [10.4274/tpd.galenos.2023.20982](https://doi.org/10.4274/tpd.galenos.2023.20982)
- Şahin, G. and Özbek, H.H. 2017. A newly recorded mesostigmatic mite species from North-Eastern Turkey: *Pachylaelaps pectinifer* (Acari: Pachylaelapidae). *Ecology Symposium*, 11-13 May, Kayseri, Türkiye, 2017, p. 22.
- Şahin, G. and Özbek, H.H. 2018. Mites of the family Pachylaelapidae in Bayburt province, Turkey (Acari: Mesostigmata), with a new record and three new species. *Zootaxa*, 4514 (2): 243-255.
doi: [10.11646/zootaxa.4514.2.7](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4514.2.7)
- Toluk, A. and Ayyıldız, N. 2017. New records of oribatid mites (Acari) from Bolu province, Turkey. *Ecology Symposium*, 11-13 May, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye, p. 245.
- Toluk, A. and Ayyıldız, N. 2021. Contribution to the knowledge of carabodid oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida, Carabodidae) of Turkey, with ecological and zoogeographical remarks. *KSU Journal of Agriculture and Nature*, 24 (3): 650-662.
doi: [10.18016/ksutarimdogaa.vi.731745](https://doi.org/10.18016/ksutarimdogaa.vi.731745)
- Toluk, A. and Ayyıldız, N. 2022. First record of the mite family Nosybeidae (Acari, Oribatida) from Turkey: *Lamellocephus personatus*. *Acarological Studies*, 4 (2): 79-82.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1128804](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1128804)
- Toluk, A., Taşdemir, A., Akin, A.T. and Ayyıldız, N. 2017. Known and unknown records of oribatid mites (Acari) from Mersin province, Turkey. *Ecology Symposium*, 11-13 May, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye, p. 217.
- Torunlar, A., Buğa, E. and Sevsay, S. 2023. First record of the genus *Rhinothrombium* (Trombidiformes: Tanau-podidae) from Türkiye: *Rhinothrombium nemoricola* (Berlese). *Acarological Studies*, 5 (2): 94-98.
doi: [10.47121/acarolstud.1320368](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1320368)
- Ueckermann, E. and Durucan, F. 2020. *Teneriffia sebahatae* sp. nov. (Acari: Trombidiformes: Teneriffiidae), the first teneriffiid mite from Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 25 (6): 1139-1146.
doi: [10.11158/saa.25.6.15](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.25.6.15)
- Ueckermann, E.A., Cobanoğlu, S. and Öğreten, A. 2019. Re-description of two new tydeid records (Acari: Trombidiformes) with a key to Tydoidea species of Turkey. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 24 (3): 497-50.
doi: [10.11158/saa.24.3.13](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.24.3.13)
- Uğurlu, Ş., Doğan, S. and Doğan, S. 2023. *Caligonella brevia* sp. nov.: a new mite species in the family Caligonellidae (Trombidiformes: Prostigmata) from Karasu Valley (Türkiye), with comments on other members of two caligonellid genera *Molothrognathus* and *Neognathus*. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 28 (11): 1803-1815.
doi: [10.11158/saa.28.11.8](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.28.11.8)
- Urhan, R. 2007a. *Zercon carpathicus* Sellnick, 1958 (Acari: Zerconidae), a species of mite new for the Turkish fauna. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 41 (1): 105-108.
doi: [10.1080/09397140.2007.10638233](https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2007.10638233)
- Urhan, R. 2007b. *Zercon inonunensis* n. sp. (Acari: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 42 (1): 117-120.
doi: [10.1080/09397140.2007.10638261](https://doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2007.10638261)
- Urhan, R. 2008a. Two New Species of *Zercon* C.L.Koch (Acari, Mesostigmata, Zerconidae) from Turkey:

- Zercon longisetosus* sp. n. and *Zercon osmanelinensis* sp. n. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 32: 217-224.
- Urhan, R. 2008b. Two new species of *Zercon* (Acari: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Biologia*, 60:395-401.
doi: 10.2478/s11756-008-0057-4
- Urhan, R. 2008c. *Zercon anatolicus*, a new species of zerconid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Annales Zoologici*, 58 (2): 255-260.
doi: 10.3161/000345408X326564
- Urhan, R. 2008d. *Zercon foveolatus* Halaskova, 1969, a new record of a zerconid mite (Acari, Zerconidae) for the Turkish fauna. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 32: 213-215.
- Urhan, R. 2008e. Contributions to the genus *Prozercon* Sellnick, 1943 (Acari: Zerconidae) from Turkey, with the description of two new species and a key to species. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 45 (1): 97-104.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2008.10638312
- Urhan, R. 2009a. Zerconid mites (Acari, Mesostigmata, and Zerconidae) from Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 33: 321-329.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-0807-32
- Urhan, R. 2009b. *Zercon honazicus* sp. n., a new species of mite from Turkey (Acari: Zerconidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 48 (1): 97-100.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2009.10638372
- Urhan, R. 2010a. *Prozercon celali* sp. nov. of soil mites (Acari: Zerconidae) from Turkey. *Annales Zoologici*, 60 (1): 133-137.
doi: 10.3161/000345410X499614
- Urhan, R. 2010b. *Zercon kallimcii* sp. n., a new species of zerconid mite (Acari, Zerconidae) from Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology, 34: 169-176.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-0902-1
- Urhan, R. 2010c. Two new species of *Zercon* (Acari: Zerconifae) from Turkey. *Biologia*, 65: 92-98.
doi: 10.2478/s11756-009-0221-5
- Urhan, R. 2010d. Two new species of zerconid mites from Turkey (Acari: Zerconidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 50 (1): 111-118.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2010.10638420
- Urhan, R. 2011. Two new species of zerconid mites (Acari, Mesostigmata) from Honaz Mountain National Park (Turkey). Turkish Journal of Zoology, 35 (2): 163-174.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-0911-120
- Urhan, R. 2012. Two new species of *Zercon* C.L. Koch, 1836 from Turkey (Acari: Zerconidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 56 (1): 125-132.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2012.10648947
- Urhan, R. 2013. Two new species of zerconid mites (Acari: Zerconidae) from Giresun province (Turkey). Turkish Journal of Zoology, 37: 172-178.
doi: 10.3906/zoo-1207-38
- Urhan, R. and Duran, E.H. 2017. Three new species of Zerconidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey. *Zoology in the Middle East*, 63 (3): 269-276.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2017.1349206
- Urhan, R. and Duran, E.H. 2019a. A new record of genus *Zercon* (Acari, Zerconidae) for Turkish fauna: *Zercon saphenous* Błaszak, 1974. *International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research*, 5: 24-28.
doi: 10.7176/JSTR/5-3-03
- Urhan, R. and Duran, E.H. 2019b. Zerconid mites (Acari, Zerconidae) in inner Aegean Region, with a new record for the Turkish fauna. *Zootaxa*, 4568 (2): 323-336.
doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4568.2.7
- Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2019. A new species of the genus *Zercon* (Acari, Mesostigmata, Zerconidae) from Kastamonu, Turkey. *Acarological Studies*, 1 (1): 3-10.
- Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2020. First finding of *Prozercon bulgariensis* Ujvári, 2013 (Acari, Zerconidae) from Turkey. *International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research*, 6 (7): 91-97.
doi: 10.7176/JSTR/6-07-10
- Urhan, R. and Karaca, M. 2023. Contributions to the Zerconidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) fauna of Dilek Peninsula-Büyük Menderes Delta National Park, Türkiye. *Acarological Studies*, 5 (1): 21-33.
doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1226687
- Urhan, R. and Öztaş, M. 2013. A new species of mite from Turkey: *Zercon mirabilis* sp. n. (Acari: Zerconidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 59 (1): 84-88.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2013.795072
- Urhan, R., Duran, E.H. and Karaca, M. 2016. Two new species of the genus *Zercon* C.L. Koch from the Inner Aegean Region of Turkey (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae). *Zoology in the Middle East*, 62 (2): 164-170.
doi: 10.1080/09397140.2016.1182780
- Urhan, R., Duran, E.H. and Karaca, M. 2019a. *Prozercon sellnicki* Halašková, 1963: A new record of zerconid mites (Acari, Zerconidae) for the Turkish fauna. *International Journal of Scientific and Technological Research*, 5 (12): 260-264.
doi: 10.7176/jstr/5-12-28
- Urhan, R., Karaca, M., Duran, E.H., Aksu, B. and Bilki, K. 2019b. A new record of the family Zerconidae (Acari: Mesostigmata) from Turkey: *Prozercon rekaae* Ujvári, 2008. 5th International Conference on Engineering and Natural Sciences, 12-16 June 2019, Prague, Czechia, 100-104.
- Urhan, R., Duran, E.H. and Karaca, M. 2020a. Three new species of *Zercon* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Acari: Zerconidae) from Coastal Aegean Section of Turkey. *Journal of Natural History*, 54 (35-36): 2323-2341.
doi: 10.1080/00222933.2020.1844328

- Urhan, R., Karaca, M. and Duran, E.H. 2020b. Description of *Prozercon miraci* sp. nov. (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae) from Coastal Aegean Section in Turkey, with a key to the Turkish species. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (1): 18-23.
- Urhan, R., Karaca, M. and Duran, E.H. 2015a. A new species of *Zercon* C.L. Koch, 1836 (Acari, Zerconidae) for Turkish Fauna: *Zercon juvarae* Calugar, 2004. 1st International Conference on Engineering and Natural Sciences, 15-19 May 2015, Skopje, Macedonia, p. 100.
- Urhan, R., Karaca, M. and Duran, E.H. 2015b. *Prozercon banazensis* sp. nov. (Acari: Mesostigmata: Zerconidae), a new species of zerconid mite from Turkey, with a new record. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, 39 (6): 1011-1017.
[doi: 10.3906/zoo-1501-42](https://doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1501-42)
- Urhan, R., Karaca, M. and Kassen, Z. 2024. A new zerconid mite (Mesostigmata: Zerconidae) from Southwestern Türkiye: *Zercon tripolisensis* sp. nov. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (1): 52-59.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1382338](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1382338)
- Urhan, R., Karaca, M., Duran, E.H. and Kızılkaya, E. 2013. Antalya'dan Türkiye faunası için yeni bir zerconid akar (Acari, Zerconidae) türü: *Zercon salebrosus*. 1st National Zoology Congress, 28-31 August 2013, Nevşehir, Türkiye, p. 70. [In Turkish]
- Urhan, R., Katılmış, Y. and Öksüz, A. 2004. Türkiye faunası için yeni bir *Zercon* (Acari, Zerconidae) türü: *Zercon peltatus* C.L. Koch, 1836. 17th National Biology Congress, 21-24 June 2004, Adana, Türkiye, p. 96. [In Turkish]
- Urhan, R., Öztaş, M. and Karaca, M. 2012. Giresun'dan Türkiye faunası için yeni bir zerconid akar (Acari, Zerconidae) türü: *Zercon karadaghiensis*. 21st National Biology Congress, 3-7 September 2012, İzmir, Türkiye, 1100-1101. [In Turkish]
- Yeşilayer, A. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2012. A new record of *Cheletomimus berlesei* (Oudemans) (Acari; Cheyletidae) for the Turkish fauna. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 2 (3): 183-188. [In Turkish]
- Yıldırım, R. and Sevsay, S. 2019. A contribution to the knowledge of mite diversity in Turkey (Acari: Trombididae). *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 14 (1): 250-253.
- Zeytun, E., Doğan, S. and Ayyıldız, N. 2017. Two newly recorded species of oribatid mites (Acari, Oribatida) for the Turkish fauna from the house dust. 3rd International Symposium on Euroasian Biodiversity (SEAB-2017), 5-8 July 2017, Minsk, Belarus, p. 314.
- Zoroğlu, R. and Ayyıldız, N. 2018. Achipteriid mites (Acari, Oribatida, Achipteriidae) of the Harsit Valley. *Plant Protection Bulletin*, 58 (2): 63-69.
[doi: 10.16955/bitkorb.359786](https://doi.org/10.16955/bitkorb.359786)

Edited by: Adem Keskin

Reviewed by: Four anonymous referees

Citation: Erman, O., Doğan, S., Ayyıldız, N. and Özkan, M. 2024. Checklist of the mites (Acari) of Türkiye. Third supplement. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 81-111.



Bibliometric and scientometric analysis of acarological publications in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023

Kosta Y. MUMCUOĞLU^{1,7} , Naci BAYRAK² , Engin ŞENEL³ , Adem KESKIN⁴ , Abdulkadir TAŞDEMİR⁵ ,
Ayşegül TAYLAN-ÖZKAN⁶ 

¹Parasitology Unit, Department of Microbiology and Molecular Genetics, The Kuvın Center for the Study of Infectious and Tropical Diseases, The Hebrew University-Hadassah Medical School, Jerusalem, Israel

²Information Technology Department, Erzurum Technical University, Erzurum, Türkiye

³Department of Dermatology, Faculty of Medicine, Hitit University, Çorum, Türkiye

⁴Department of Biology, Faculty of Science and Art, Tokat Gaziosmanpaşa University, Tokat, Türkiye

⁵Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Erciyes University, Kayseri, Türkiye

⁶Department of Medical Microbiology, Faculty of Medicine, TOBB University of Economics and Technology, Ankara, Türkiye

⁷Corresponding author: kostasm@ekmd.huji.ac.il

Received: 10 June 2024

Accepted: 17 July 2024

Available online: 30 July 2024

ASBTRACT: A bibliometric and scientometric analysis of acarological studies conducted in Türkiye between 1992 and 2023 were performed by searching the Clarivate Thomson Reuters WoS database using 525 keywords. The first publication from Türkiye appeared in WoS in 1992. A total of 1,344 articles, 52 reviews, 30 progress reports, eight letters, eight early access documents, seven editorials, three conference abstracts and one note were found. The 1,453 articles written by Turkish scientists were published in 420 different sources (books, journals, etc.) with an annual growth rate of 16.3% and an average number of references of 10.39. Overall, 149 (10.25%) of the publications were written by a single author, while the remaining 1,304 articles had an average of 4.36 authors and 23.47% of them were written in collaboration with international experts. With some slight fluctuations, the number of publications increased over the years, with the highest number of publications being recorded in 2021 and 2023. Again, a steady increase in total and annual citations was observed, with some slight fluctuations. Systematic and Applied Acarology and International Journal of Acarology were the journals with the highest number of publications, while Experimental and Applied Acarology (n=1,202) was the journal with the highest number of citations to Turkish publications. Experimental and Applied Acarology and Veterinary Parasitology were the journals with the highest H-index. The most prolific authors were Salih Doğan (n=77), İsmail Döker (n=67) and Sultan Çobanoğlu (n=64), while the most cited publications were those of Salih Doğan, Nusret Ayyıldız and Adem Keskin. Münir Aktaş, Salih Doğan and Adem Keskin were the authors with the highest H-index. With 199 publications, Ankara University was the institution with the highest number of publications. The 1,453 publications were produced in collaboration with researchers from 87 countries. The highest number of collaborative publications was with researchers from the United States of America (n=89). The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye was the institution that founded the highest number of studies.

Keywords: Bibliometric analysis, scientometric analysis, acarology, Türkiye

Zoobank: <https://zoobank.org/CEA84796-055C-4511-A01E-EA457BEA22CF>

INTRODUCTION

Acarology, the study of mites and ticks, is a scientific field of growing interest in Türkiye due to the country's diverse ecosystems and the significant impact of mites and ticks on human and animal health, agriculture, and the environment. Over the years, Turkish researchers have contributed significantly to acarology through their studies on the taxonomy, biology, ecology, and control of mites and ticks. This paper provides an overview of acarology research and publication trends in Türkiye, highlighting key contributions and future directions in the field.

Several factors have influenced public health awareness of mites and ticks. The first one is the epidemic of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever in Türkiye which started at the beginning of the 2000s. The disease is transmitted by ticks mainly and the fatality rate of it is approximately 4-5% (Karti et al., 2004; İnci et al., 2016; HSGM-MoH Türkiye,

2024). Another factor is the dramatically increased prevalence of allergic diseases due to house dust mites which is a global problem in developed countries (Aydin et al., 2009; Gökce et al., 2010; Zeytun et al., 2017; Mumcuoğlu and Taylan-Özkan, 2020; Türkiye Ulusal Alerji ve Klinik İmmünoloji Derneği, 2024). Developments in agricultural and livestock policies are another factor that increases interest in acarology. Such as precision agriculture envisages ensuring the economy by using inputs effectively (in the required amount) and thus reducing their impact on the environment. This can also contribute to ensuring uniformity in product quality. In these respects, some of the goals of precision agriculture related to acarology are: Reducing chemical input expenses such as fertilizer and pesticides, reducing environmental pollution, and providing high quality products in high quantities (Yaldız et al., 2005; Kılıç and Alkan, 2018; Akıllı Tarım Platformu, 2019).

Scientometric analysis and bibliometric analysis are two similar, but different methods used to measure, evaluate

and analyze scientific publications and research activities. Bibliometric analysis is the collection, analysis, and interpretation of numerical data about scientific publications. This analysis specifically aims to examine the sources of scientific publications (authors, institutions, and journals), publication numbers, citations, and circulation of publications. It is used for purposes such as determining which fields, which topics, and which methodologies scientific publications deal with, analyzing research trends on a particular subject, and monitoring developments in a field of science. It can especially help the researcher in finding funds and grants (Aria and Cuccurullo, 2017; Şenel et al., 2020; Koç and Gürler, 2022). On the other hand, scientometric analysis takes an overall measure of scientific activities, it can also include citation networks, scientific collaborations, and scientific interactions in addition to bibliometric analysis. Accordingly, scientometric analysis is determined as the measurement, quantitative analysis, and interpretation of scientific activities (publications, citations, patents). This analysis is used to understand the overall growth, interactions, diversity, and innovations in a field of science. It can also be used to identify important researchers, institutions, and research trends in a particular field of science (Aria and Cuccurullo, 2017; Koç and Gürler, 2022; Mumcuoglu et al., 2023).

This study aimed to list the publications done in acarology in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023, the trends of the publications during the years, the journals in which the most number of publications in acarology were done, the collaboration between Turkish and foreign acarologists, the most cited articles, their impact to our knowledge, the most prolific authors, those who were most cited in other publications, the authors with the highest H-indexes and the institutions in which they are working.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Bibliometric and scientometric analysis

Data were collected by searching the Clarivate Thomson Reuters WoS Database (Thomson Reuters, New York, USA) using 525 keywords (Supplementary Table 1). The search was filtered by country, i.e., "Turkey" and "Türkiye" and by year, specifically between 1992 and 2023. Only publications authored by Turkish scholars were included. Even if the materials were collected from Türkiye, if the scientist who conducted the research was affiliated with an organization outside Türkiye, he/she was excluded from the list.

Visualization

The data were analyzed and visualized using the R-based Bibliometrix 4.1 Analysis Program (Aria and Cuccurullo, 2017) and the web interface provider Biblioshiny and the VOSviewer software.

RESULTS

The search yielded a total of 1,344 articles, 52 reviews, 30 progress reports, eight letters, eight early access documents, seven editorials, three conference abstracts and one note.

Table 1 shows the types of publications, their total and average number, and whether they were single- or multi-authored. The 1,453 articles written by Turkish scientists were published in 420 different sources (books, journals, etc) when the annual growth rate was 16.3%, and the average number of references was 10.39. The majority of the publications (1,344) were journal articles written by 3,774 authors with 3,426 keywords (whose number was reduced to 2,757 by the WOS system). Of the 1,453 publications, 149 (10.25%) were written by a single author, while the remaining 1,304 articles had an average of 4.36 authors and 23.47% of them were written in collaboration with international experts.

As can be seen in Figure 1, the highest number of publications took place in 2021 and 2023. Although an overall increase was observed over the years, a gradual decrease in the number of publications was still observed during 2010-2014 and 2016-2018, as compared to 2010 and 2016, respectively.

The average ratio of total and yearly citations is shown in Figure 2, where with some slight fluctuations a steady increase in the ratio of total and yearly citations can be seen.

Figure 3 shows the top 20 journals in which most of the studies originating from Türkiye were published. Systematic and Applied Acarology and International Journal of Acarology are the journals with the most publications, followed by the Turkish Journal of Entomology, Zootaxa, and Turkish Journal of Zoology.

The journals in which the most cited Turkish publications appear are shown in Figure 4. Accordingly, Experimental and Applied Acarology, followed by Veterinary Parasitology, and Zootaxa were the journals in which the highest number of citations to Turkish publications were observed.

The list of journals with the highest H-index in which Turkish publications were cited is shown in Figure 5. Accordingly, Experimental and Applied Acarology and Veterinary Parasitology were the journals with the highest H-index.

Figure 6 shows the 20 most prolific authors. Accordingly, S. Doğan (n=77), İ. Döker (n=67) and S. Çobanoğlu (n=64) were the authors who published the most papers in acarology. The publications of S. Doğan, N. Ayyıldız, and A. Keskin were the most cited papers (Fig. 7).

The productivity of the seven authors with the most publications over time is shown in Figure 8. Overall, the authors were either consistently productive or their productivity increased over time.

Table 2 shows the 20 most locally and internationally cited articles published by Turkish acarologists between the years 1992-2023. Accordingly, the papers of Erman et al. (2007), Aktaş et al. (2014), Bursalı et al. (2012), and Doğan (2007) were the most cited publications.

Table 1. Details of publications on acarology in Türkiye, between the years 1992-2023.

Description	Results	Description	Results
PUBLICATIONS		AUTHORS AND COLLABORATIONS	
Timespan	1992-2023	Single-authored publications	149
Sources (Journals, Books, etc.)	420	Average number of co-authors per publications	4.36
Documents	1,453	International co-authorships %	23.47
Annual Growth Rate %	16.3	DOCUMENT TYPES	
Document Average Age of the Publication (years)	9.22	Article	1,344
Average citations per doc	10.39	Article: Early access	8
References	31,626	Article: Proceedings paper	30
DOCUMENT CONTENTS		Editorial	7
Keywords Plus (ID)	2,757	Letter	8
Author's Keywords (DE)	3,426	Meeting abstract	3
AUTHORS		Note	1
Authors	3,774	Review article	52
Authors of single-authored publications	84		

Table 2. List of the 20 most locally and internationally cited articles published by Turkish acarologists between the years 1992-2023.

Publication	Local and International Citations
Erman et al. (2007), Zootaxa	149
Aktas et al. (2014), Veterinary Parasitology	121
Bursalı et al. (2012), Experimental and Applied Acarology	112
Doğan (2007), Zootaxa	82
Aktas et al.(2012), Veterinary Parasitology	74
Faraji et al. (2011), International Journal of Acarology	70
Ay and Gürkan (2005), Phytoparasitica	64
Doğan (2003), Archives des Sciences	63
Altay et al. (2008), Research in Veterinary Science	61
Kaya et al. (2008), New Microbiologica	60
Seyhan et al. (2004), Journal of International Medical Research	59
Sen et al. (2011), Ticks and Tick-borne Diseases	54
Bursalı et al. (2011), Journal of Medical Entomology	53
Doğan (2006), International Journal of Acarology	52
Erman et al. (2010), Zootaxa	51
Karaer et al. (2011), Experimental and Applied Acarology	48
Keskin et al. (2014), Journal of Medical Entomology	42
Urhan (2002), Journal of Natural History	29
Koç and Akyol (2004), Annales Zoologici	28
Urhan (2008), Turkish Journal of Zoology	27

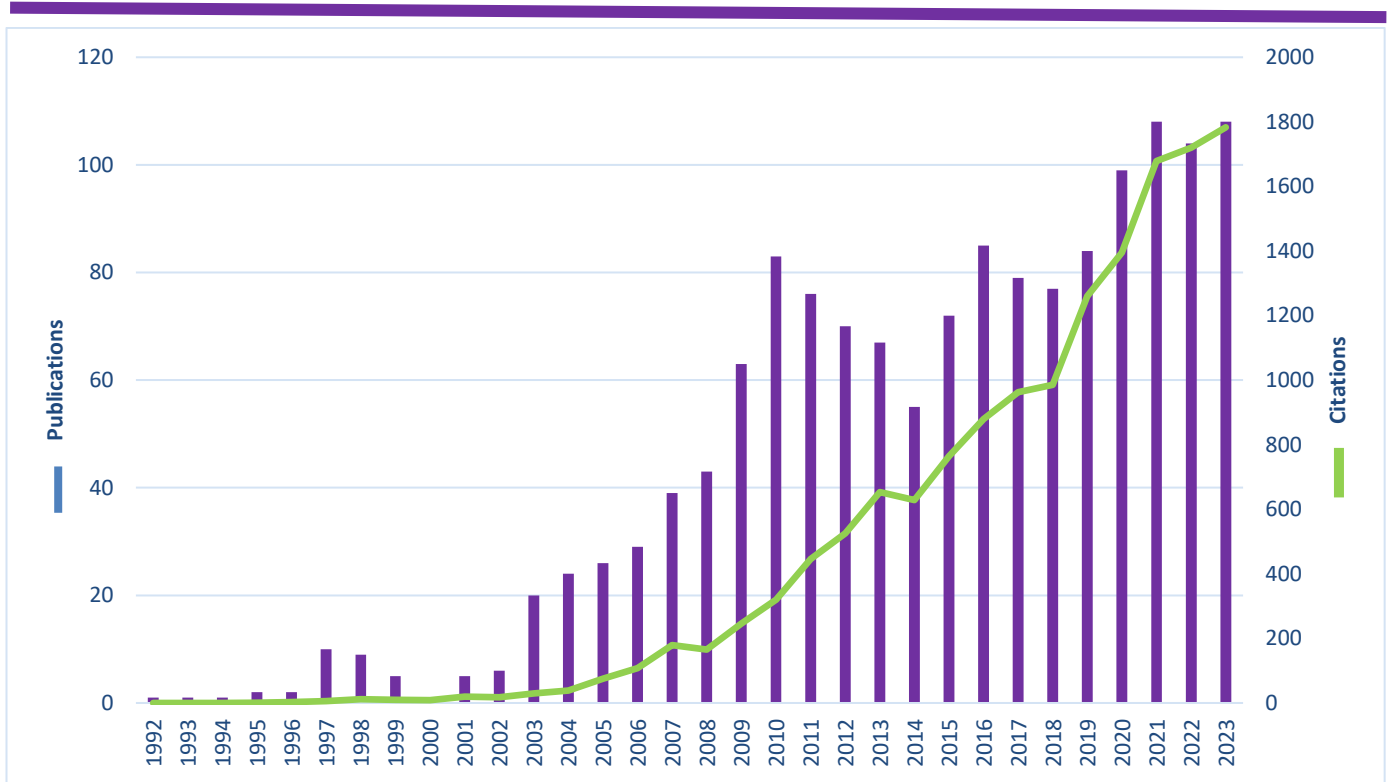


Figure 1. Distribution of published studies on acarology by years and number of citations (1992-2023).

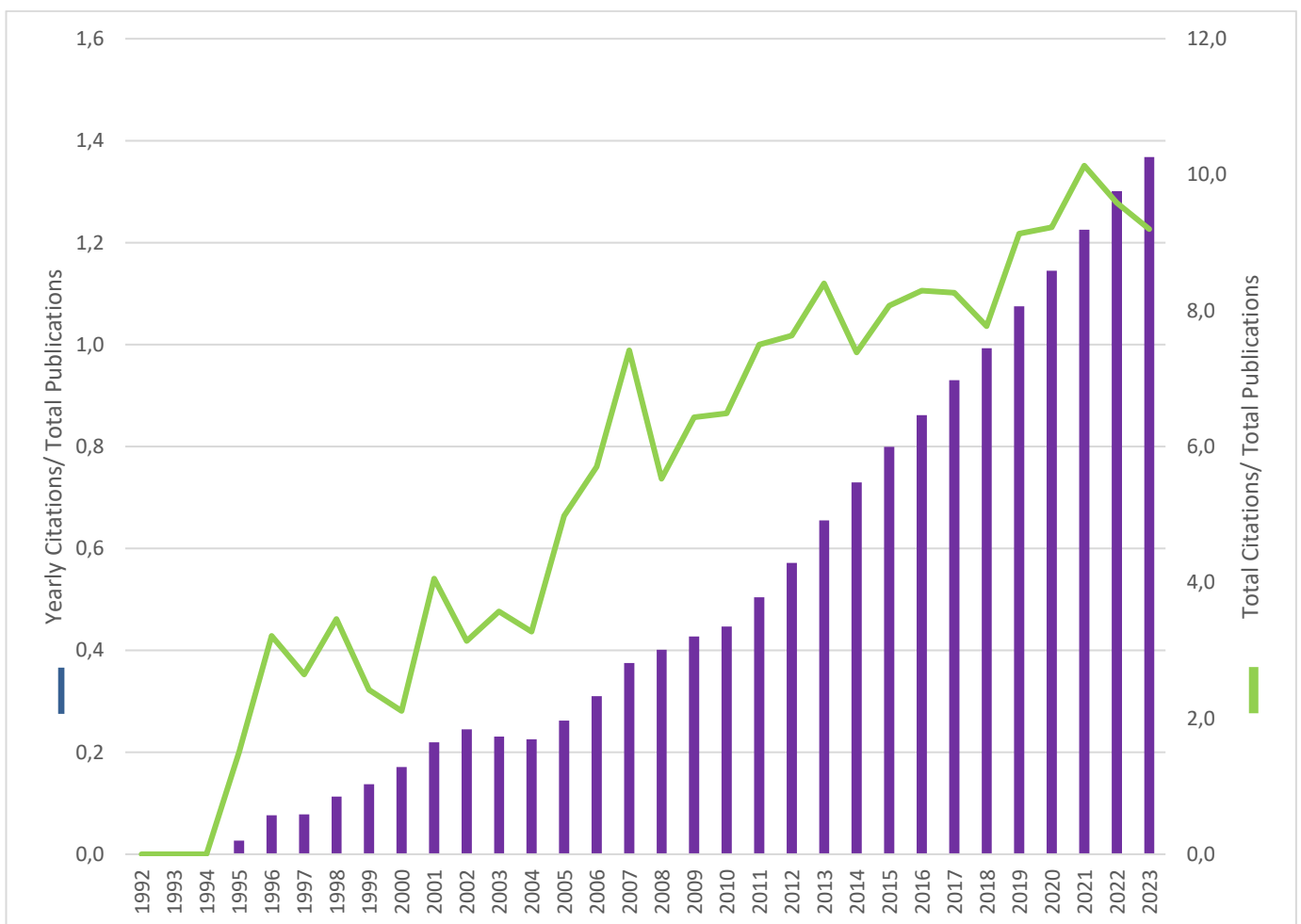


Figure 2. Average annual citation rate of acarological publications in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

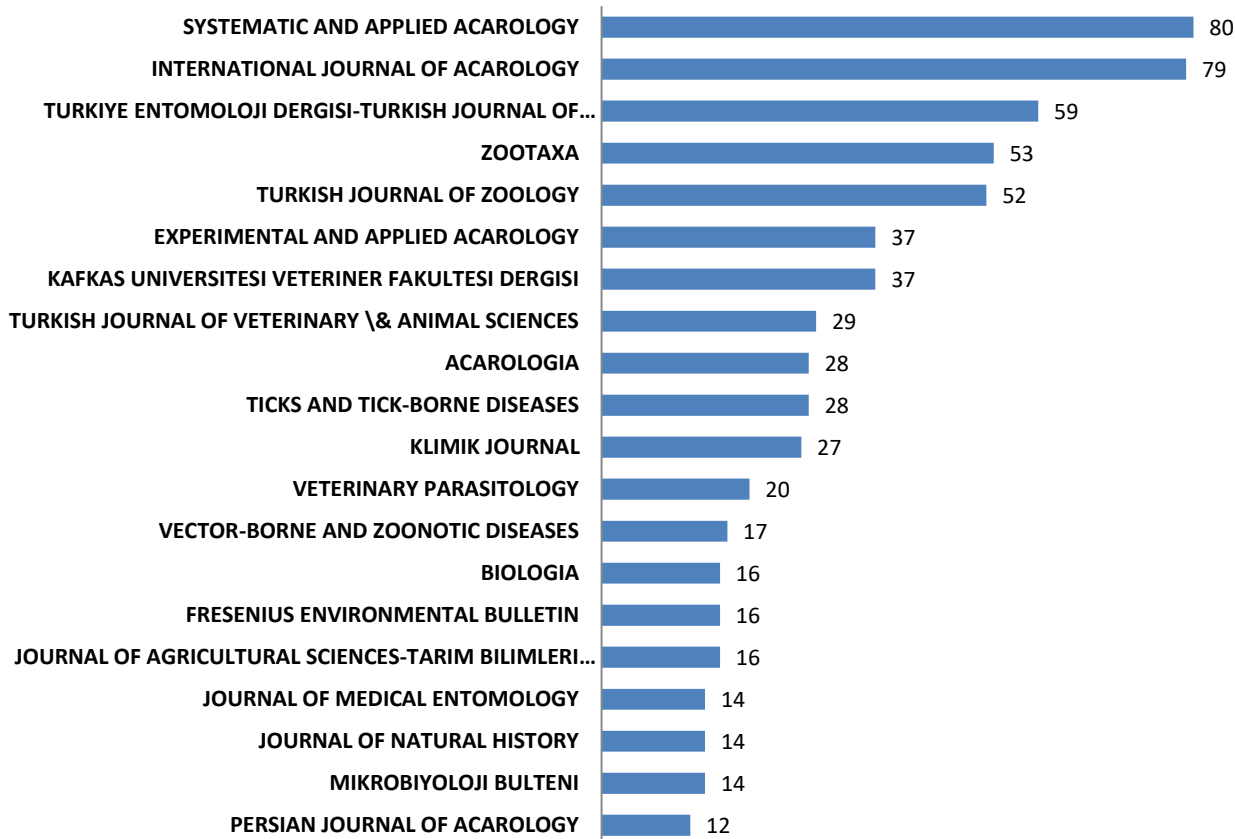


Figure 3. Academic journals in which most of the acarological studies originating from Türkiye were published (1992-2023).

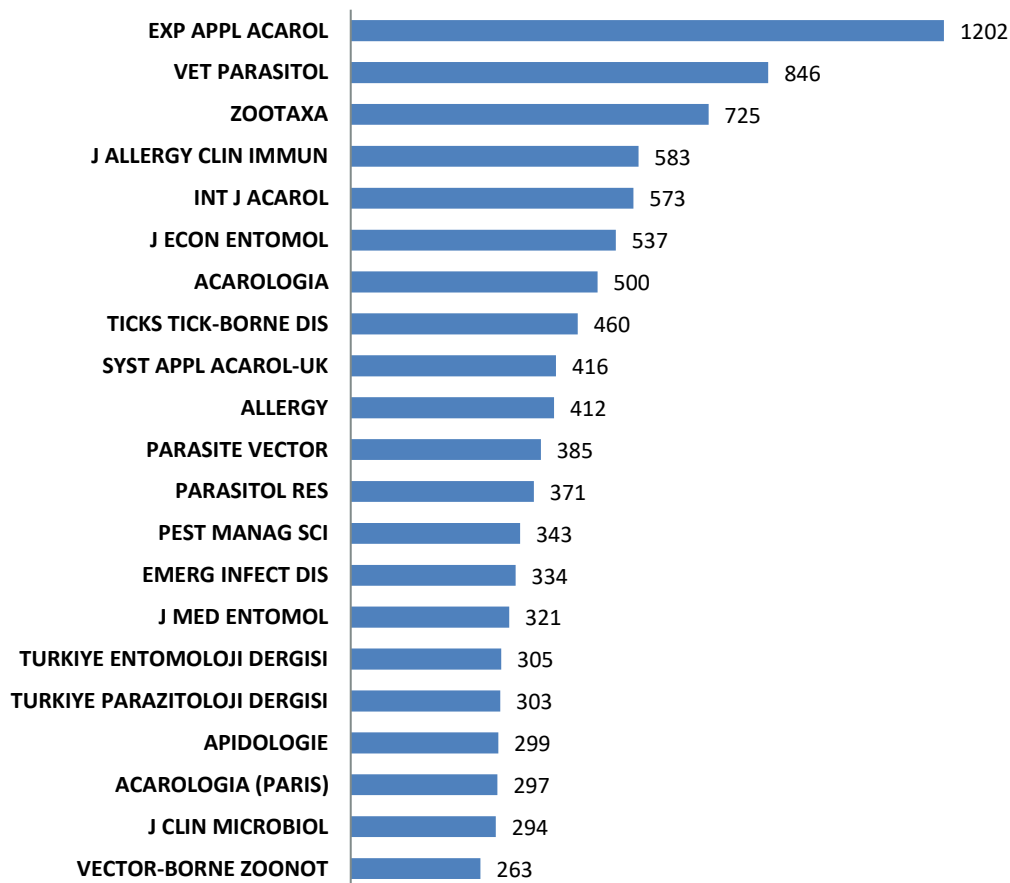


Figure 4. Journal in which the highest number of citations regarding Turkish acarological publications were recorded between the years 1992-2023.

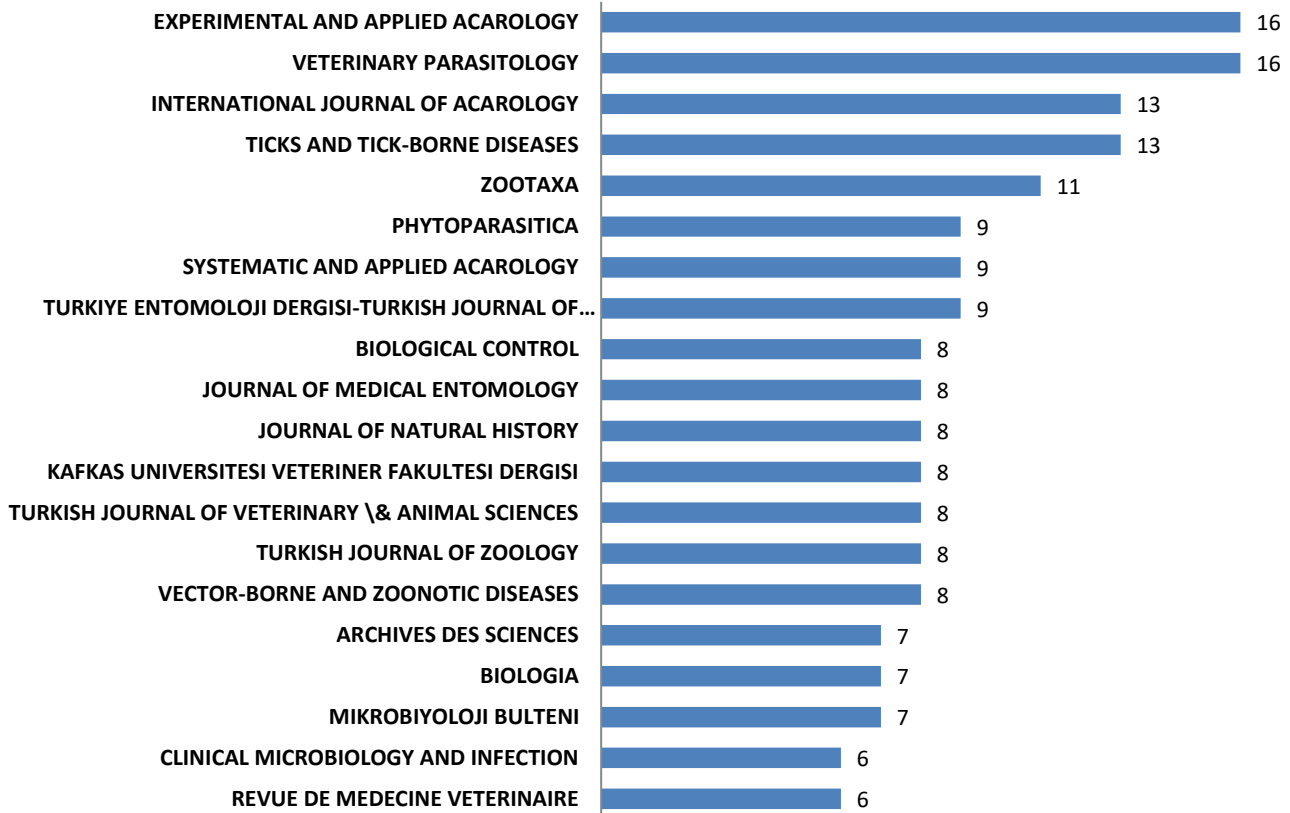


Figure 5. Journals with the highest H-index in which acarological publications from Türkiye between the years 1992-2023 were included.

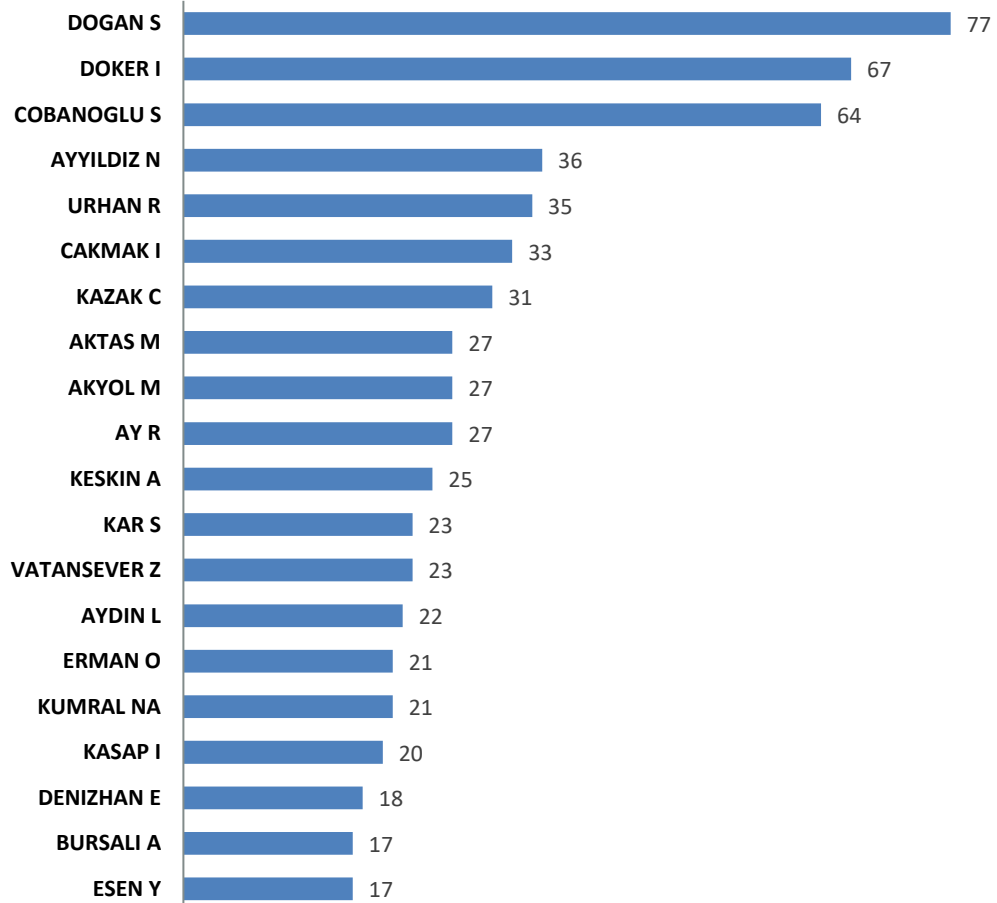


Figure 6. List of the 20 most prolific authors on the subject of acarology in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

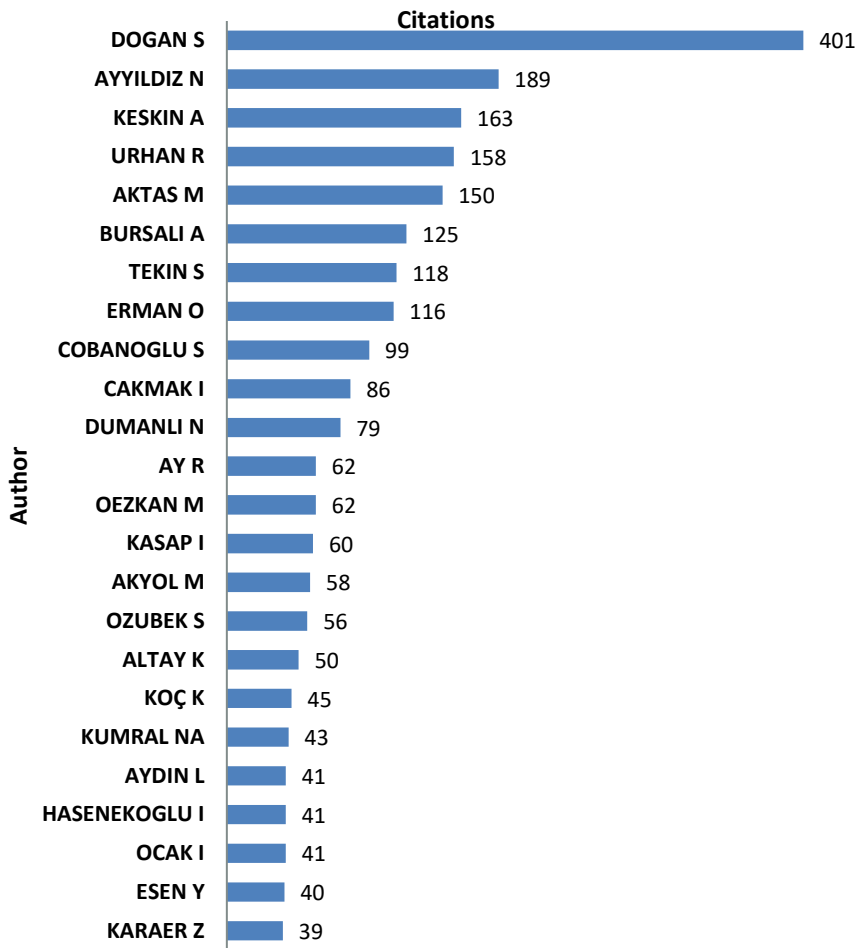


Figure 7. List of the most cited 20 Turkish authors with acarological publications between the years 1992-2023.

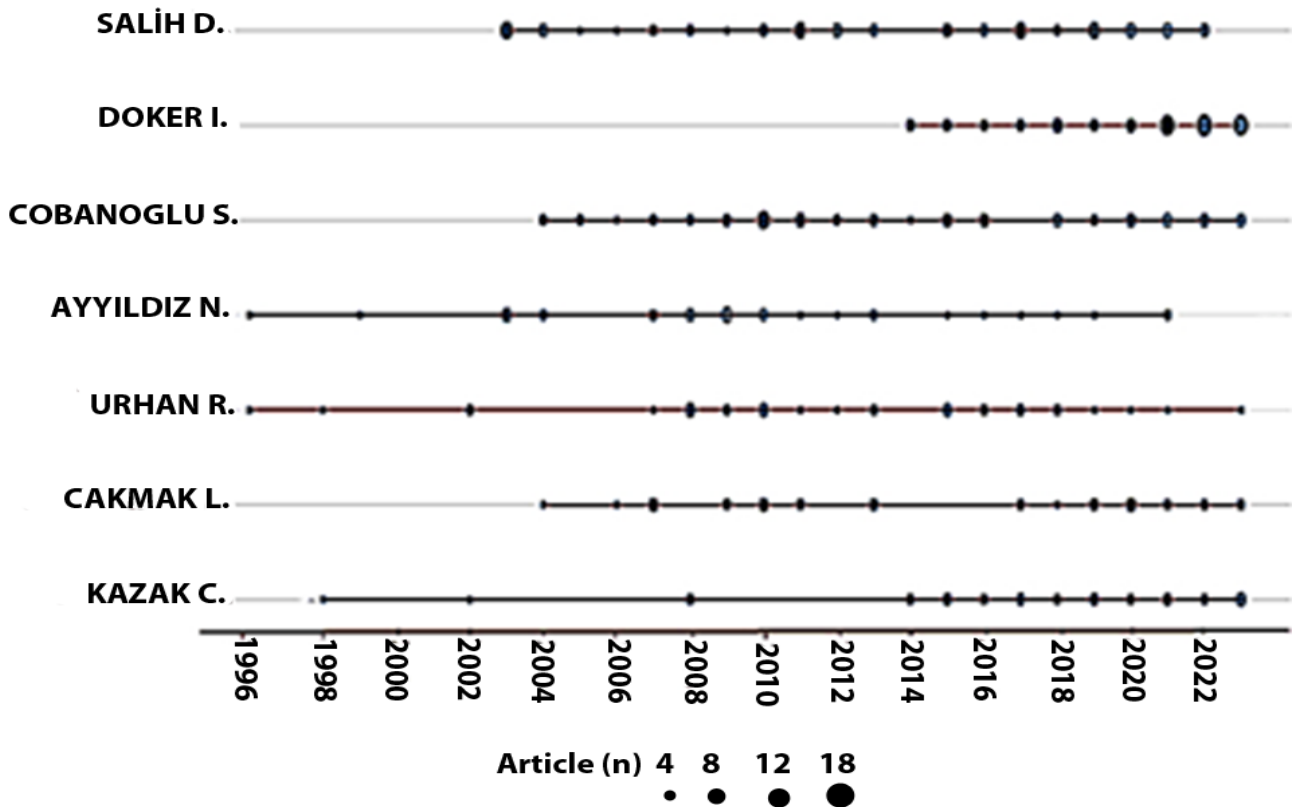


Figure 8. Author's productivity between the years 1992-2023.

Figure 9 shows the 20 most influential authors according to the H-index. Hence, M. Aktaş, S. Doğan, İ. Çakmak, S. Çobanoğlu, and A. Keskin were the authors with the highest H-index.

Figure 10 shows the names of the 20 universities with the highest number of publications in acarology. Accordingly, Ankara University (n=199), Çukurova University (n=154), and Atatürk University (n=150) were the institutions that produced the highest number of publications.

The number of publications in acarology of the five most productive universities over the years can be seen in Figure 11. With some slight fluctuations, there is a steady increase in the number of publications between 2002 and 2023 in all five universities.

Table 3 shows the countries of the scientists with whom at least five collaborative studies were conducted. The 1,453 publications mentioned in the present study were done with scientists from 87 countries. The highest number of collaborative publications was done with scientists from the USA (n=89), followed by Iran (n=42), and Russia (n=39).

The WordCloud created in proportion to the frequency of the 200 keywords used is shown in Figure 12. The most frequently used keywords were “mites”, “Acari”, “prevalence”, “infection”, “two-spotted spider mite”, “resistance”, “identification”, and “Mesostigmata”.

The trend of keywords used over the years is shown in Figure 13. The terms “*Neoseiulus californicus*” and “predatory mites” were the most recently used keywords, while “*Tetranychus urticae*” and “cross-resistance” were used the longest duration.

The funding sources for the research studies are shown in Figure 14. Accordingly, The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Türkiye (TÜBİTAK) (f=125), Erzincan Binali Yıldırım University (f=23), and the Russian Science Foundation (f=19) were the institutions which founded the highest number of studies.

The fields of acarology research conducted in Türkiye are shown in Table 4. According to this, “Entomology” (n=413, 28.4%), “Veterinary Sciences” (201, 13.8%), and “Zoology” (169, 11.6%) were the research fields in which the majority of studies were conducted.

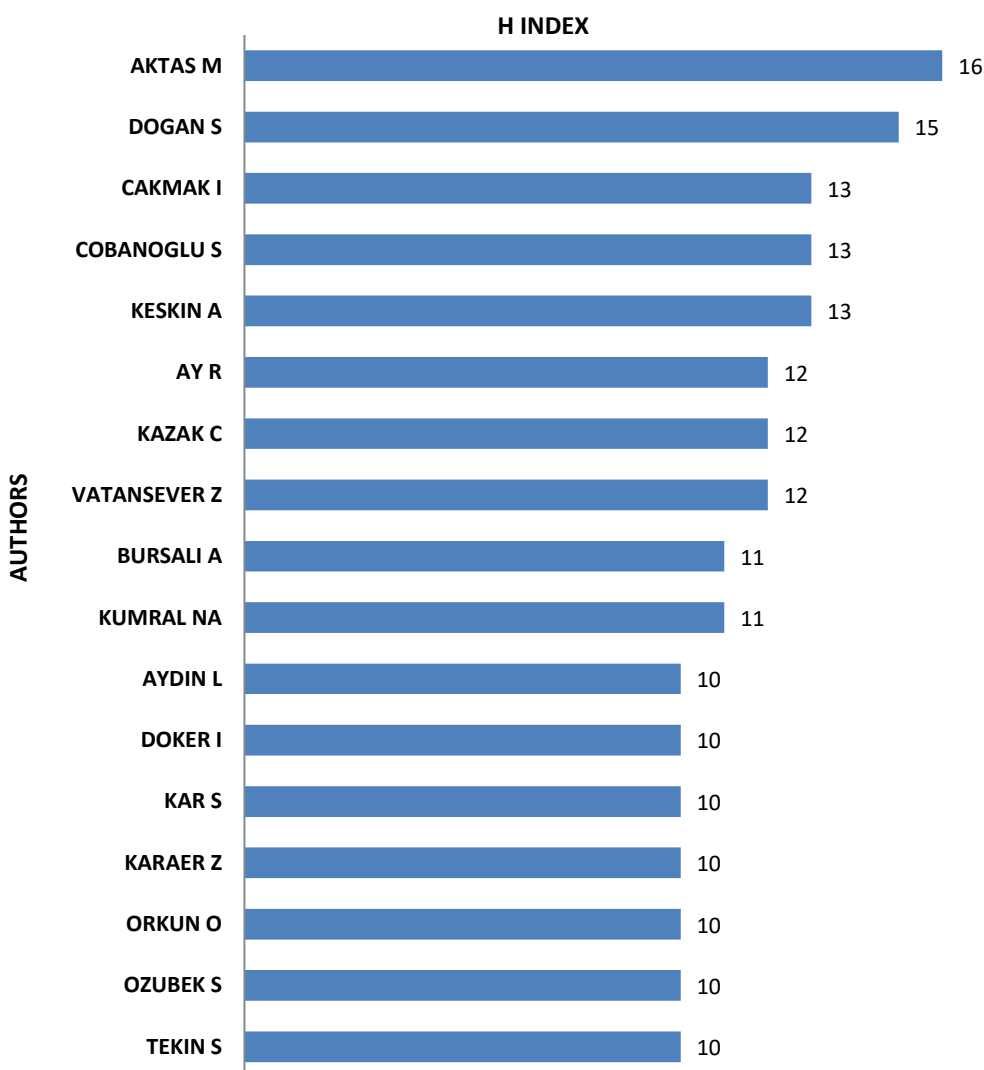


Figure 9. List of 20 authors with the highest H-index with acarological publications in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

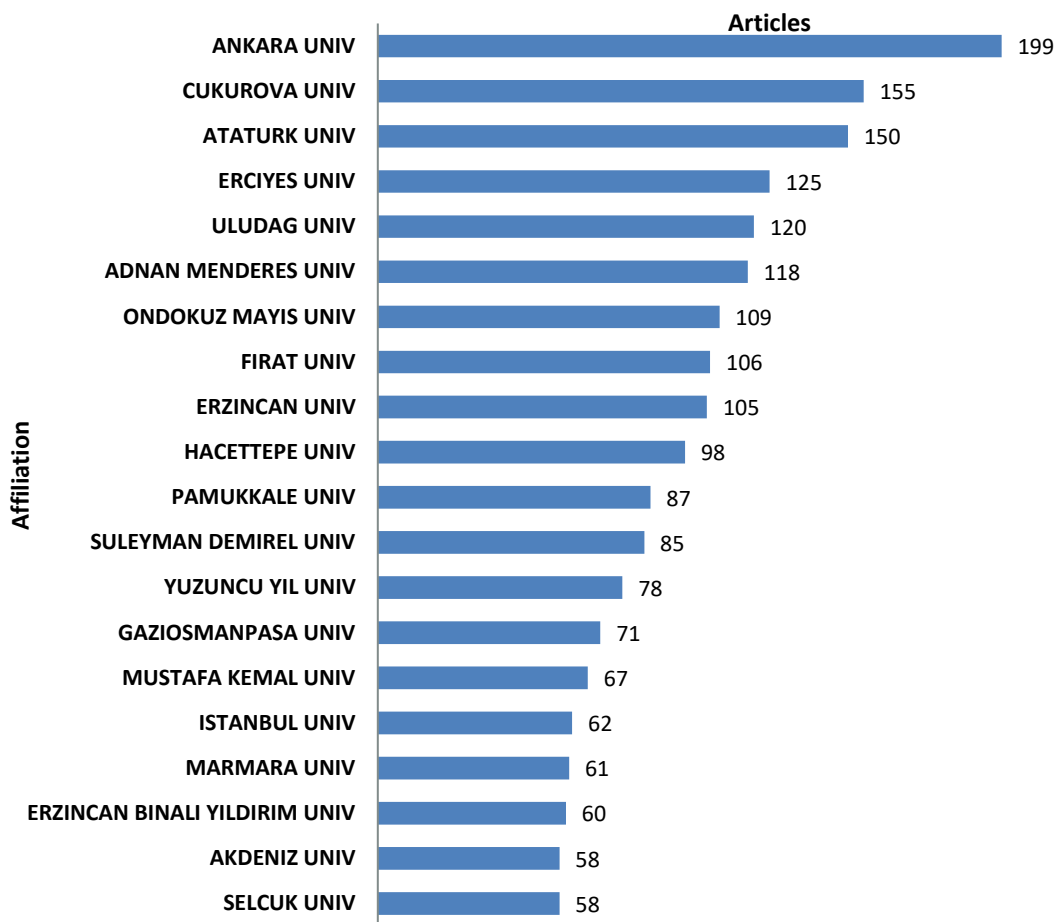


Figure 10. Turkish universities with the highest number of publications in acarology (1992-2023).

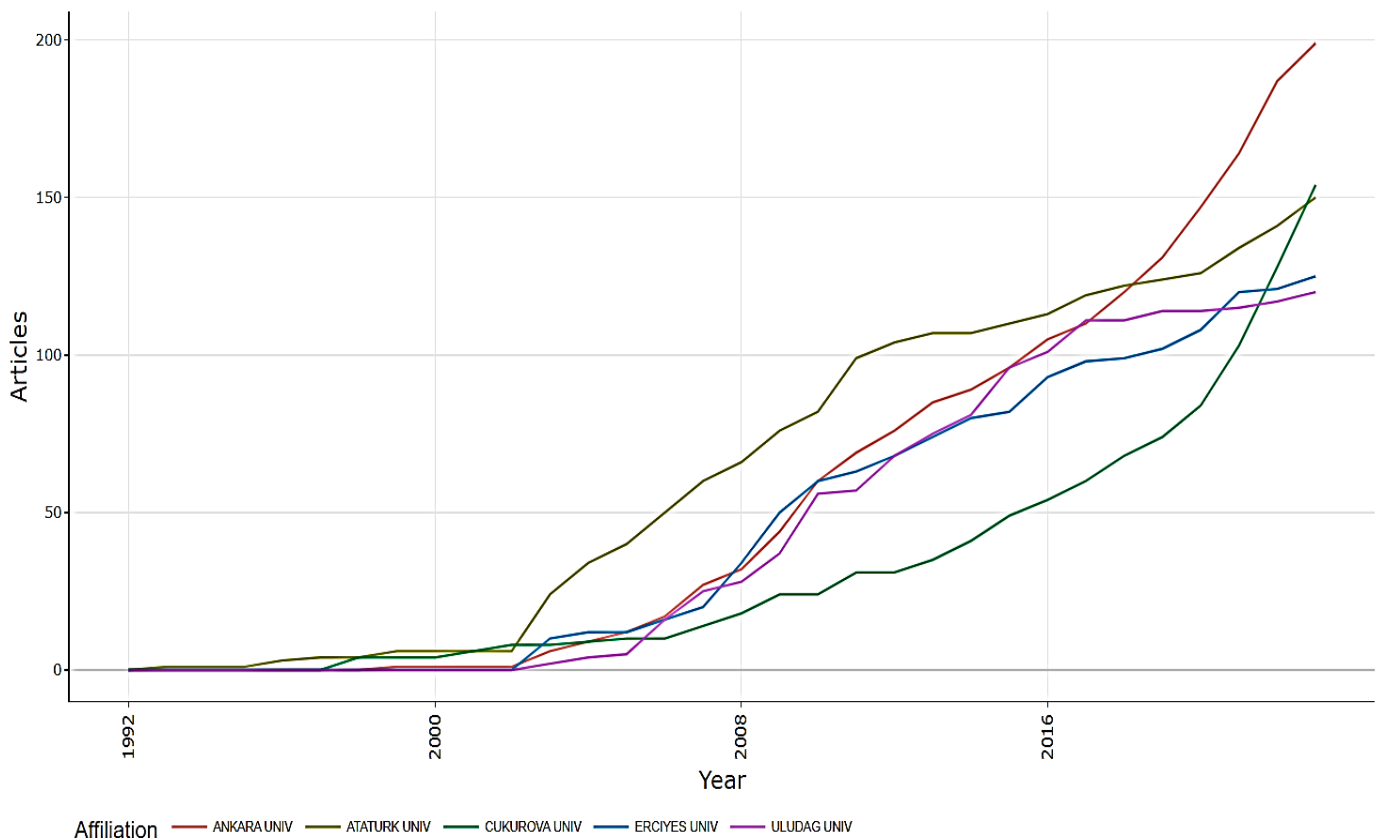


Figure 11. Number of acarology publications over time in the five most productive universities in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

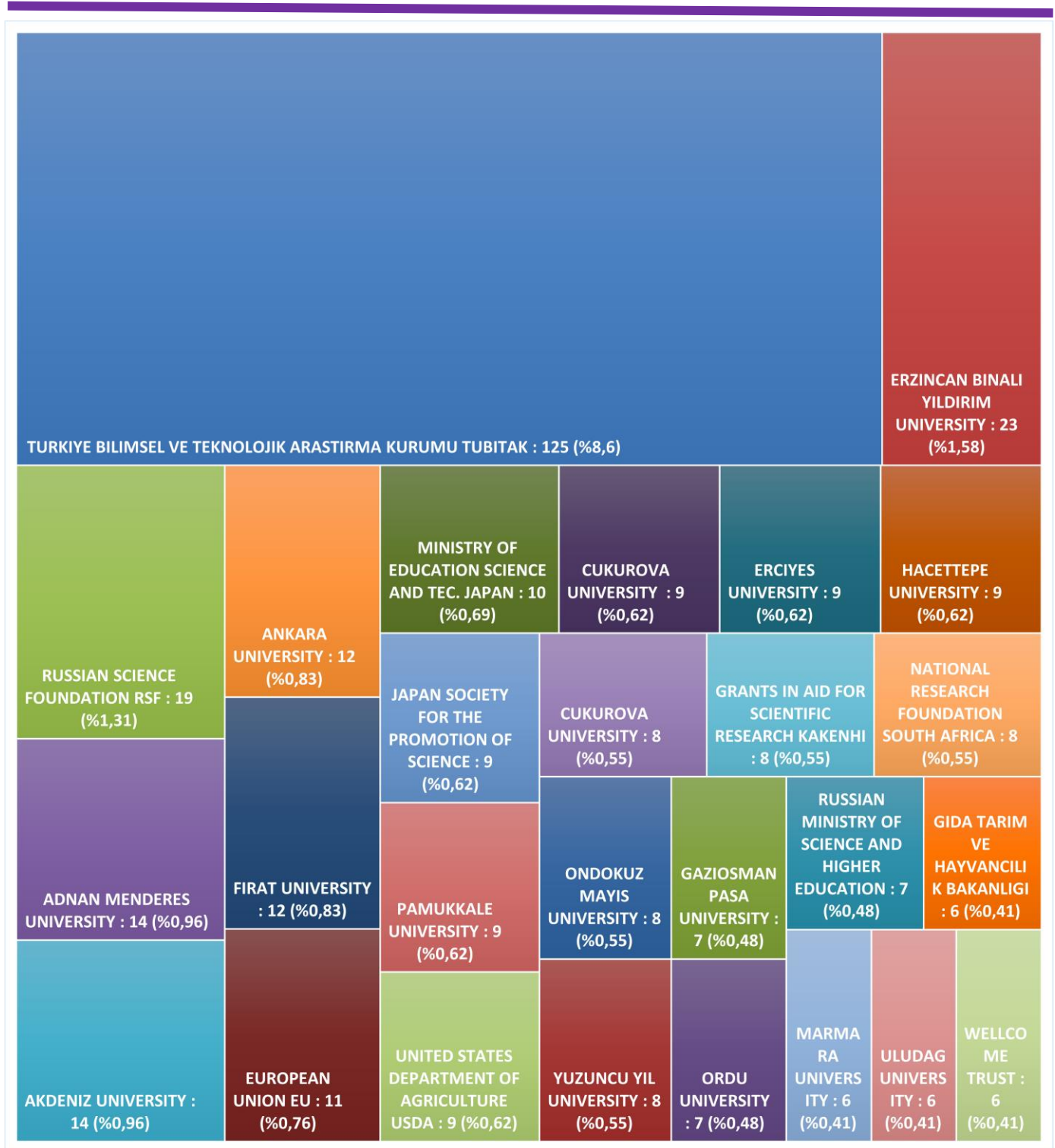


Figure 14. Funding agencies for acarological studies in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

DISCUSSION

In Türkiye, the first acarological studies were conducted in the veterinary medicine and mainly on ticks and tick-borne diseases (Doğan and Ecevit, 2023). The first books in this field were written by Hakkı (1929), Oytun (1947), Kurtpınar (1954), Merdivenci (1969), Özkan (1978), and Ecevit (1981), while those in agricultural acarology by Bodenheimer (1951) and Düzgüneş (1954) (Doğan and Ecevit, 2023). The faunistic and taxonomic studies of Özkan (1978) contributed to the discovery of hundreds of new species to the scientific community (Doğan and Ecevit,

2023). Lists of mites and ticks reported from Türkiye have been published by Özkan et al. (1988, 1994), Doğan (2007, 2019, 2022), Erman et al. (2007, 2010, 2019, 2024), Çakmak et al. (2011), Faraji et al. (2011), Bursalı et al. (2012), Denizhan et al. (2015), Sevsay (2017), and Baran et al. (2018). A bibliometric analysis of postgraduate theses prepared on the ticks and mites in Türkiye between 1977 and 2021 and archived in the YÖKTEZ database revealed that a total of 449 theses on acarology were conducted, with 278 being master's and 171 doctoral theses (Doğan and Ecevit, 2023; Karaer et al., 2023).

Acarology research in Türkiye has been influenced by the country's geographical location, which serves as a bridge between Europe, Asia, and Africa, resulting in a rich diversity of mite and tick species (Inci et al., 2016). Turkish researchers have conducted studies on a wide range of mite species, including economically important pests, vectors of human and animal diseases, and beneficial mites used in biological control. One of the significant research trends in Turkish acarology is the study of ticks and tick-borne diseases. Researchers have focused on identifying tick species, their distribution, and the pathogens they transmit to humans and animals. Studies have also investigated the ecology of ticks, including their host preferences, seasonal dynamics, and habitat requirements. The number of publications on ticks have increased sharply after 2002, which could be related to the discovery of the presence of Crimean-Congo haemorrhagic fever (CCHF) in Türkiye. The disease first attracted attention in 2002 and was definitively diagnosed in 2003. Cases of CCHF, which first attracted attention in and around Tokat province, today are mostly concentrated in the north of Central Anatolia, the Central Black Sea and the north of Eastern Anatolia, while the main tick species that transmit the disease is *Hyalomma marginatum*.

Another important area of research in Turkish acarology is the study of mites in agricultural systems. Researchers have studied mite pests that affect crops such as citrus, cotton, and greenhouse vegetables, as well as beneficial mites used in integrated pest management programs. These studies have contributed to the development of sustainable pest management practices in Turkish agriculture. WordCloud and the trend of keywords such as “two-spotted spider mite”, “*Neoseiulus californicus*”, “predatory mites” and “*Tetranychus urticae*” show that agricultural acarology is getting very important in the country.

Turkish researchers have published their findings in a variety of national and international journals, contributing to the global body of knowledge in acarology. Some of the prominent journals that have published acarology research from Türkiye include Experimental and Applied Acarology, Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, and Turkish Journal of Zoology.

Overall, there are few bibliometric studies on ticks and some tick-borne diseases (Klingelhöfer et al., 2022). To the best of our knowledge, the present study is the first reported scientometric or bibliometric analysis of acarological publications that covers both mites and ticks in a given country.

Mites of medical importance include *Scabies*, *Demodex*, and house dust mites. In Türkiye, Tosun (2022) found 1,924 publications on the scabies mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei* worldwide, most of which were published in dermatology journals, with the USA and Australia being the most productive countries. Mumcuoglu et al. (2023) conducted a scientometric evaluation of the itch mite and reported 2,933 articles on this topic worldwide, of which 66.3% were original articles and 663 were published by US scientists. The journal with the highest number of publications on scabies

was the International Journal of Dermatology. Using the Web of Science database and the words “house dust mite” and “*Dermatophagoides*” Demir et al. (2020) reported 4,742 publications on house dust mites between 1980 and 2018. The USA was the country that contributed most to the literature, with most papers published in the journal Clinical and Experimental Allergy. In India, Singh et al. (2020) searched the literature on scabies published from 2009 to 2018 using the Scopus database and reported 2,268 publications by 8,639 authors. In addition to research articles, Turkish acarologists have also published books, book chapters, and review articles on various aspects of acarology. These publications have helped disseminate knowledge and raise awareness about the importance of acarology in Türkiye. Lately, an excellent book on acarology has been published, summarizing our knowledge of the systematic, biology, and epidemiology of mites and ticks and their significance in medical and veterinary medicine as well as in agriculture (Doğan and Özman-Sullivan, 2023).

WoS metadata was chosen to analyse acarological publications in Türkiye due to universal acceptance of this data source. However, due to the fact that WOS database contains mainly English language articles and high H-index journals, many of the acarological publications in Türkiye were not included in this study. Using local databases such as Tr Index and DergiPark 1322 additional publications were found mainly in the journals Acarological Studies (94), the Turkish Journal of Entomology (46), and the Plant Protection Bulletin (41), however, these data were not included in the present analysis. It is planned that the remaining publications will be collected by searching local databases and references of published articles in Türkiye.

Looking ahead, acarology research in Türkiye is expected to continue to grow, driven by advances in technology, changes in land use and climate, and emerging issues related to mite pests and diseases. Future research directions in Turkish acarology may include:

- Using molecular techniques to study the genetic diversity and evolution of mites and ticks.
- Investigating the impact of climate change on the distribution and abundance of mite species.
- Developing novel control strategies for mite pests, including the use of biological control agents and acaricides with reduced environmental impact.

In conclusion, acarology research and publications in Türkiye have made significant contributions to our understanding of mites and ticks and their impact on human and animal health, agriculture, and the environment. With continued research and collaboration, Turkish acarologists are well-positioned to address emerging challenges in acarology and contribute to global efforts to reduce the negative impact of mites and ticks on the environment and health.

Table 3. Countries of scientists with whom cooperative studies in acarology were conducted in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023.

Country	N	%	Country	N	%	Country	N	%
USA	89	6.13	Israel	13	0.89	South Korea	7	0.48
Iran	42	2.89	Australia	12	0.83	Georgia	6	0.41
Russia	39	2.68	Belgium	11	0.76	Romania	6	0.41
Germany	29	2.00	Egypt	11	0.76	Scotland	6	0.41
Spain	23	1.58	Greece	11	0.76	Slovakia	6	0.41
Netherlands	22	1.51	Italy	11	0.76	Brazil	5	0.34
England	20	1.38	Montenegro	11	0.76	Hungary	5	0.34
South Africa	19	1.31	Cyprus	10	0.69	Saudi Arabia	5	0.34
France	18	1.24	Canada	9	0.62	Serbia	5	0.34
Japan	18	1.24	Czech Republic	9	0.62	Slovenia	5	0.34
Poland	18	1.24	Pakistan	9	0.62	Switzerland	5	0.34
India	13	0.89	China	9	0.62	Taiwan	5	0.34

Table 4. Research areas of the acarological studies between the years 1992-2023.

Research Areas	n	%	Research Areas	n	%
Entomology	413	28.4	Biodiversity Conservation	15	1.0
Veterinary Sciences	201	13.8	Engineering	14	1.0
Zoology	169	11.6	Science Technology Other Topics	13	0.9
Microbiology	112	7.7	Virology	13	0.9
Agriculture	104	7.2	Materials Science	11	0.8
Parasitology	97	6.7	Emergency Medicine	9	0.6
Infectious Diseases	92	6.3	Research Experimental Medicine	9	0.6
General Internal Medicine	79	5.4	Forestry	8	0.6
Dermatology	62	4.3	Fisheries	7	0.5
Environmental Sciences Ecology	53	3.6	Marine Freshwater Biology	6	0.4
Immunology	48	3.3	Otorhinolaryngology	6	0.4
Allergy	39	2.7	Rheumatology	6	0.4
Public Environmental Occupational Health	39	2.7	Geology	5	0.3
Pediatrics	36	2.5	Neurosciences Neurology	5	0.3
Plant Sciences	29	2.0	Physics	5	0.3
Chemistry	23	1.6	Physiology	5	0.3
Ophthalmology	20	1.4	Respiratory System	5	0.3
Tropical Medicine	20	1.4	Endocrinology Metabolism	4	0.3
Biotechnology Applied Microbiology	19	1.3	Genetics Heredity	4	0.3
Life Sciences Biomedicine Other Topics	19	1.3	Obstetrics Gynecology	4	0.3
Pharmacology Pharmacy	18	1.2	Surgery	4	0.3
Biochemistry Molecular Biology	15	1.0	Telecommunications	4	0.3

Authors' contributions

Kosta Mumcuoğlu: Conceptualization, data curation, formal analysis, supervision writing-original draft, writing-review & editing. **Naci Bayrak:** Conceptualization, data curation, formal analysis, methodology, software, writing-original draft, writing-review & editing. **Engin Şenel:** Conceptualization, data curation, formal analysis, methodology, software, validation, writing-original draft, writing-review & editing. **Adem Keskin:** Data curation, formal analysis, validation, writing-original draft, writing - review

& editing. **Abdulkadir Taşdemir:** Data curation, formal analysis, validation, writing-original draft, writing-review & editing. **Ayşegül Taylan-Özkan:** Data curation, formal analysis, supervision, validation, writing-original draft, writing-review & editing.

Statement of ethics approval

Not applicable.

Funding

Not applicable.

Conflict of interest

The authors declared that there is no conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

- Akıllı Tarım Platformu, Türkiye’de Akıllı Tarımın Mevcut Durum Raporu, Ocak, 2019, Ankara, Türkiye. Available from <https://tarmakbir.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/07/akillitarimrapor01.pdf> (Last accessed: March 2024). [In Turkish]
- Aria, M. and Cuccurullo, C. 2017. Bibliometrix: An R-tool for comprehensive science mapping analysis. *Journal of Informetrics*, 11 (4): 959-975.
[doi: 10.1016/j.joi.2017.08.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.joi.2017.08.007)
- Aydin, S., Hardal, U. and Atli, H. 2009. An analysis of skin prick test reactions in allergic rhinitis patients in Istanbul, Turkey. *Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology*, 27 (1): 19-25.
- Baran, Ş., Bezci, T. and Ayyıldız, N. 2018. Supplementary checklist of oribatid mites (Acari) from Turkey. *Munis Entomology & Zoology*, 13 (1): 91-97.
- Bodenheimer, F.S. 1951. *Citrus Entomology in the Middle East*. Junk, The Hague. 663 pp.
- Bursalı, A., Keskin, A. and Tekin, Ş. 2012. A review of the ticks (Acari: Ixodida) of Turkey: species diversity, hosts and geographical distribution. *Experimental and Applied Acarology*, 57: 91-104.
[doi: 10.1007/s10493-012-9530-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10493-012-9530-4)
- Çakmak, İ., Faraji, F. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2011. A checklist and key to the Ascoidea and Phytoseioidea (except Phytoseiidae) species of Turkey with three new species records (Acari: Mesostigmata). *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, 35 (4): 575-586.
- Demir, E., Akmeşe, Ö.F., Erbay, H., Taylan-Özkan, A. and Mumcuoğlu, K.Y. 2020. Bibliometric analysis of publications on house dust mites during 1980-2018. *Allergologia et Immunopathologia*, 48 (4): 374-383.
[doi: 10.1016/j.aller.2020.01.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aller.2020.01.001)
- Denizhan, E., Monfreda, R., De Lillo, E. and Çobanoğlu, S. 2015. Eriophyoid mite fauna (Acari: Trombidiformes: Eriophyoidea) of Turkey: new species, new distribution reports and an updated catalogue. *Zootaxa*, 3991 (1): 1-63.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3991.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3991.1.1)
- Doğan, S. 2007. Checklist of raphignathoid mites (Acari: Raphignathoidea) of Turkey. *Zootaxa*, 1454: 1-26.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1454.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1454.1.1)
- Doğan, S. 2019. Raphignathoidea (Acari: Trombidiformes) of Turkey: A review of progress on the systematics, with an updated checklist. *Acarological Studies*, 1 (2): 129-151.
- Doğan, S. 2022. An overview of research on the family Cheyletidae (Acariformes) in Turkey, with a checklist of the Turkish cheyletid mites. *Systematic and Applied Acarology*, 27 (6): 1132-1151.
[doi: 10.11158/saa.27.6.12](https://doi.org/10.11158/saa.27.6.12)
- Doğan, S. and Ecevit, O. 2023. Akarolojinin tarihçesi. In: Genel akaroloji, Doğan, S. and Özman-Sullivan, S.K. (Eds). Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, Türkiye, 716 pp. [In Turkish]
- Doğan, S. and Özman-Sullivan, S. 2023. Genel akaroloji. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, Türkiye, 716 pp. [In Turkish]
- Düzgüneş, Z. 1954. Orta Anadolu meyva ağaçlarına zarar veren Tetranychidae familyası türleri üzerinde sistematik ve biyolojik çalışmalar ve mücadele denemeleri. Ziraat Vekâleti Neşriyat ve Haberleşme Müdürlüğü, Ankara, Türkiye, 706, 104 pp. [In Turkish]
- Ecevit, O. 1981. Akarolojiye giriş. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi, Ziraat Fakültesi, Samsun, Türkiye, 259 pp. [In Turkish]
- Erman, O., Gülle, P., Özkan, M., Candoğan, H. and Boyacı, Y.Ö. 2019. Checklist of the water mites (Acari: Hydrachnidia) of Turkey: First supplement. *Zootaxa*, 4686 (3): 376-396.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4686.3.4](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4686.3.4)
- Erman, O., Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Doğan, S. 2007. Checklist of the mites (Arachnida: Acari) of Turkey. Second supplement. *Zootaxa*, 1532: 1-21.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1532.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1532.1.1)
- Erman, O., Pešić, V., Esen, Y. and Özkan, M. 2010. A checklist of the water mites of Turkey (Acari: Hydrachnidia) with description of two new species. *Zootaxa*, 2624: 1-48.
[doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2624.1.1](https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2624.1.1)
- Erman, O., Doğan, S., Ayyıldız, N. and Özkan, M. 2024. Checklist of the mites (Acari) of Türkiye. Third supplement. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 81-111.
[doi: 10.47121/acarolstud.1500691](https://doi.org/10.47121/acarolstud.1500691)
- Faraji, F., Çobanoğlu, S. and Çakmak, İ. 2011. Checklist and a key for the Phytoseiidae species of Turkey with two new species records (Acari: Mesostigmata). *International Journal of Acarology*, 37: 221-243.
[doi: 10.1080/01647954.2011.558851](https://doi.org/10.1080/01647954.2011.558851)
- Gökce, S., Cevizci, S. and Kaypmaz, A. 2010. House dust mites from a public health perspective. *Türk Silahlı Kuvvetleri, Koruyucu Hekimlik Bülteni*, 9 (6): 695-702.
- Hakkı, İ. 1929. Keneler. Müvellidi maraz vazifeleri tahrip-leri. Resimli Ay Matbaası, İstanbul, Türkiye, 48 pp. [In Turkish]
- HSGM Halk Sağlığı Genel Müdürlüğü, Sağlık Bakanlığı, Türkiye. <https://hsgm.saglik.gov.tr/tr/zoootik-ve->

- [vektorel-hastaliklar/kkka.html](#). (Last accessed: March 2024). [In Turkish]
- Inci, A., Yildirim, A., Duzlu, O., Doganay, M. and Aksoy, S. 2016. Tick-borne diseases in Turkey: A review based on one health perspective. *PLOS Neglected Tropical Diseases*, 10 (12): e0005021.
[doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005021](#)
- Karaer, M.C., Arslan, K.A., Per, E., Karaer, Z. 2023. Bibliometric analysis of postgraduate theses in the field of acarology in Türkiye. *Gazi Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Dergisi*, 4 (1): 14-31. [In Turkish]
- Karti, S.S., Odabasi, Z., Korten, V., Yilmaz, M., Sonmez, M., Caylan, R., Akdogan, E., Eren, N., Koksall, I., Ovali, E., Erickson, B.R., Vincent, M.J., Nichol, S.T., Comer, J.A., Rollin, P.E. and Ksiazek, T.G. 2004. Crimean-Congo Hemorrhagic Fever in Turkey. *Emerging and Infectious Diseases*, 10 (8): 1379-1384.
[doi: 10.3201/eid1008.030928](#)
- Kılıç, S. and Alkan, R.M. 2018. Fourth industrial revolution industry 4.0: World and Turkey reviews. *Journal of Research in Entrepreneurship Innovation and Marketing*, 2 (3): 29-49.
[doi: 10.31006/gipad.417536](#)
- Klingelhöfer, D., Braun, M., Brüggmann, D. and Groneberg, D.A. 2022. Ticks in medical and parasitological research: Globally emerging risks require appropriate scientific awareness and action. *Travel Medicine and Infectious Diseases*. 50:102468.
[doi: 10.1016/j.tmaid.2022.102468](#)
- Koç, A. and Gürler, G. (Eds) 2022. Bir literatür incelemesi aracı olarak bibliometric analiz. Nobel Akademik Yayıncılık, Ankara, Türkiye, 232 pp. [In Turkish]
- Kurtpınar, H. 1954. Türkiye keneleri (Ixodoidea). Morfoloji, biyoloji, konakçı, yayılışları ve medikal önemleri. Güven Matbaası, Ankara, Türkiye, 101 pp. [In Turkish]
- Merdivenci, A. 1969. Türkiye keneleri üzerine araştırmalar. İstanbul Üniversitesi Cerrahpaşa Tıp Fakültesi Yayınları, Kutulmuş Matbaası, İstanbul, Türkiye, 420 pp. [In Turkish]
- Mumcuoğlu, K.Y. and Taylan-Özkan, A. 2020. Preventive measures to avoid contact with house dust mites and their allergens. *Acarological Studies*, 2 (1): 1-6.
- Mumcuoğlu, K.Y., Şenel, E. and Taylan Özkan, A. 2023. Scientometric evaluation of the itch mite, *Sarcoptes scabiei* (Acari: Sarcoptidae): The last four decades of global academic output on scabies. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*. 47 (3): 171-178.
[doi: 10.4274/tpd.galenos.2023.51423](#)
- Oytun, H.Ş. 1947. Keneler, zararları ve savaş çareleri. YZE Basımevi, Ankara, Türkiye, 109 pp. [In Turkish]
- Özkan, M. 1978. Erzurum ve çevre illeri kenelerinin sistematik yönden incelenmesi. Atatürk Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi Yayınları No: 88, Erzurum, Türkiye, 116 pp. [In Turkish]
- Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Soysal, Z. 1988. Türkiye akar faunası. *Doğa Türk Zooloji Dergisi*, 12: 75-85. [In Turkish]
- Özkan, M., Ayyıldız, N. and Erman, O. 1994. Check list of the Acari of Turkey. First supplement. *EURAAC News Letter*, 7: 4-12.
- Şenel, E., Taylan Özkan, A. and Mumcuoğlu, K.Y. 2020. Scientometric analysis of medicinal leech therapy. *Journal of Ayurveda and Integrative Medicine*, 11 (4): 534-538.
[doi: 10.1016/j.jaim.2018.11.006](#)
- Sevsay, S. 2017. A checklist of the Erythraeoidea and Trombidioidea (Actinotrichida: Prostigmata) of Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Bülteni*, 7: 175-196.
[doi: 10.16969/entotob.315117](#)
- Singh, S., Kataria, S., Soni, V.M. and Munjal, N. 2020. Global research on scabies: a scientometrics assessment of publication output during 2009-2018. *Plant Archives*, 20 (2): 3499-3506.
- Tosun, M. 2022. A bibliometric analysis of publications on Scabies. *Middle Black Sea Journal of Health Science*, 8 (3): 403-410.
[doi: 10.19127/mbsjohs.1094658](#)
- Türkiye Ulusal Alerji ve Klinik İmmünoloji Derneği. Available from <https://www.aid.org.tr/hastaliklar/alerjilerden-korunma-onlemleri/akarlar/> (Last accessed: March 2024). [In Turkish]
- Yaldız, O., Ertekin, C., Sözer, S. and Külcü, R. 2005. Distributions of papers published in the field of agricultural mechanization in Turkey and over the world. *Tarım Makinaları Bilimi Dergisi*, 1 (1): 1-14. [In Turkish]
- Zeytun, E., Doğan, S., Özçiçek, F. and Ünver, E. 2017. Sensitivity to house dust mites allergens in patients with allergic asthma in Erzincan province, Turkey. *Türkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi*, 41 (1): 34-41.
[doi: 10.5152/tpd.2017.5059](#)

Edited by: Salih Doğan

Reviewed by: Two anonymous referees

Citation: Mumcuoğlu, K.Y., Bayrak, N., Şenel, E., Keskin, A., Taşdemir, A., and Taylan-Özkan, A. 2024. Bibliometric and scientometric analysis of acarological publications in Türkiye between the years 1992-2023. *Acarological Studies*, 6 (2): 112-126.